#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 260 683

IR 011 754

AUTHOR TITLE Callison, Daniel; Haycock, Gloria

Teacher and Student Field Testing of Microcomputer Software. A Lilly Linkage Project. Volume Two with

Revised Evaluation Forms and Methodology.

INSTITUTION

Indiana Univ., Bloomington. School of Library and Information Science.; Northwestern Consolidated School District of Shelby County, Fairland, IN.

Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.

SPONS AGENCY PUB DATE NOTE

May 85

205p.; For volume one of this report, see IR 011 753.

Document contains small print.

PUB TYPE Guides - Non-Classroom Was (AS)

Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055) -- Reports - Evaluative/Feasibility (142) -- Tests/Evaluation

Instruments (160)

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS

MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
\*Computers; \*Courseware; Data Collection; Elementary
Secondary Education; \*Evaluation Methods; \*Field

Tests; Instructional Materials; Participant

Satisfaction; Worksheets

**IDENTIFIERS** 

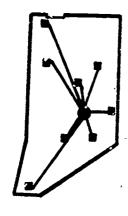
Indiana; \*Software Evaluation; \*Software Reviews

#### **ABSTRACT**

This document, the second of two volumes, completes the report of a Lilly Endowment, Inc. funded project whose major objective was to establish a process for both teachers and students to be involved in the field testing or evaluation of microcomputer software. Workshops were held in nine Indiana school corporations where more than 2,300 students and 290 teachers completed evaluations of over 135 selected microcomputer programs. The programs were instructional in nature and included various formats: drill and practice, tutorial, simulations, and educational games. Included in this volume are the results of the field testing during the second year of the project, revised evaluation forms, and the methodology that can be adopted by teachers. The contents include: (1) a list of programs by subject areas; (2) a list of programs by grade level; (3) the evaluations for 77 software programs; (4) a step-by-step process for the effective selection of microcomputer software; (5) a methodology for teacher and student evaluation of software; (6) questions and answers from an analysis of the data; (7) recommendations of sources for computer software; and (8) revised evaluation forms. Each software program evaluation lists the title, intended audience and curriculum level, instructional method, producer and/or distributor, stated objectives, teacher evaluation, positive and negative comments, teacher overall rating, comments on program utilization, and student evaluation. (JB)



# A LILLY LINKAGE PROJECT



TEACHER AND STUDENT
FIELD TESTING OF
MICROCOMPUTER
SOFTWARE

Volume Two

May 1985

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER IERICI

★ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

originating it
Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

# REVISED EVALUATION FORMS TESTED METHODOLOGY

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

lanial	0.11		
lantei	('all	7 COD	

TSUIIONTOR

2.

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Points of view or op nions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy

NORTHWESTERN CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (Shelby County, Fairland, IN) in cooperation with the SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE, INDIANA UNIVERSITY

# TEACHER AND STUDENT FIELD TESTING OF MICROCOLMPUTER SOFTWARE

Volume Two with revised evaluation forms and methodology

May 1985

Project Director:

Daniel Callison, Assistant Professor at Indiana University, Bloomington, IN.

Project Coordinator:

Gloria Haycock, Director of Media Services, Northwestern Consolidated School District, Fairland, IN.

#### \*\*\*\*

This publication and its distribution was made possible by funds granted by the Lilly Endowment, Inc. of Indianapolis, IN.
Comments concerning the contents of this publication should be addressed to Daniel Callison, SLIS 029, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405 or to Gloria Haycock, Triton High School, RR1, Fairland, IN 46126.



#### Consultant:

Mike Olds, Indiana Clearinghouse for Computer Education, Indiana University and Purdue University at Indianapolis and representative to the Educational Software Evaluation Consortium, California State Department of Education.

Workshop Site Contacts and Coordinators for this volume of reviews:

Gloria Haycock, Media Director, Northwestern Consolidated Schools, Fairland, IN.

Karen Niemeyer, Director of Media Services, Carmel Clay Public Schools, Carmel, IN.

Joanne Troutner, Media Specialist, Tippecanoe County Schools, Lafayette, IN.

Suzanne Smith, Media Specialist, Jennings County Schools, North Vernon, IN.



# NORTHWESTERN CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT OF SHELBY COUNTY

and

# THE INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

# Evaluation of Microcomputer Software

The major objective of this project was to establish a process for both teacher and students to be involved in the field testing or evaluation of microcomputer software. The project, which was conducted by Northwestern Consolidated School District in cooperation with the Indiana University School of Library and Information Science, also offered an opportunity to gather teacher and student opinions for use by other educators. A method also was developed for continued software evaluation beyond the project.

Workshops were held in nine Indiana School Corporations where more than 2,300 students and 290 teachers completed evaluations for over 135 selected microcomputer programs. The programs were instructional in nature and included various formats: drill and practice, tutorial, simulations, and educational games.

Teachers evaluated programs matching their subject expertise. Included were classroom teachers as well as those with specializations in reading, media, science, music, math and special education. Secondary school subjects were art, math, media-library, social studies, chemistry, music, foreign language, home economics, language arts, business and gifted education.

Even though the average rating given by students and teachers was very close, there is no correlation between student overall average ratings and teacher overall ratings. Without a project of this nature, this type of information would not have been available. When Spearman's rank order correlation coefficient was applied to a random sample, it was found that teachers and students were looking for different merits in a microcomputer program. Simulations involving a team effort, and a great deal of time, seemed to receive much higher ratings from students. "Helpful graphics" also seemed to influence high student ratings. Teachers tended to rate much higher than did students, programs which were tutorials matching to established curriculum.

Two volumes of teacher and student reviews of current microcomputer software evaluations were produced with Volume I printed in August, 1984, and Volume II in April, 1985. Copies of Volume I were made available through all Area Library Service Authorities throughout Indiana as well as the Indiana Clearinghouse for Computer Education, I.U.P.U.I., 902 West New York, Indianapolis, Indiana 46223. Volume II is also available from these sources and members of the Association for Indiana Media Educators.

As a result of the first volume, a national evaluation group, the Educational Software Evaluation Consortium, invited a representative of the Lilly Project to participate in the building of a national evaluation base for microcomputer educational software.

Mike Olds, a consultant with the Indiana Clearinghouse, represented the project at a meeting in San Francisco in December, 1984. The evaluations



completed at that time were placed in a pool with evaluations from 34 other sites from around the United States. The result has been a printout of over 600 educational programs which have been rated by this national consortium. Without the work generated through the Lilly Project, Indiana would not have been represented in this document. It has been requested that a representative be sent again next year.

Volume II, published in the spring of 1985, includes the results of the field testing during the second year of the project. Revised evaluation forms and the methodology that can be adopted by teachers and schools are also detailed.

The evaluations are being accepted into two other national databases as well. The Educational Product Institute (EPIE) will use the document to produce some of its future evaluations. The <u>Digest of Microcomputer Software Evaluation</u>, now in its third year of publication, will also be using some of the information.

Project Coordinator, Gloria Haycock, of the Northwestern Consolidated School District, Fairland, Indiana, and Dr. Daniel Callison, Project Director, School of Library and Information Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, have made presentations to several groups throughout Indiana concerning the evaluation procedure used in the project and the methodology developed to continue similar evaluation of software by others.

In addition, two workshops on software evaluation were conducted at Triton Central High School, Fairland, Indiana, in the spring of 1984 with a total of 23 teachers participating. Ten of these participants received college credit for the workshop through the School of Library and Information Science, I.U., Bloomington.

The linkage grant has contributed greatly to the knowledge concerning the merits of evaluating microcomputer software, and the established linkages throughout the state and nation will prove to be of value to many educators.

for more information contact:

MS. GLORIA HAYCOCK
Northwestern Consolidated School District
of Shelby County
Route 1, Box 79Y
Fairland, Indiana 46126
Phone: 317-835-7461



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROGRAM LISTING BY GENERAL SUBJECT AREAS
PROGRAM LISTING BY GRADE LEVEL
THE EVALUATION OF 77 SOFTWARE PROGRAMS
A STEP BY STEP PROCESS IN EFFECTIVE SELECTION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE
A METHODOLOGY FOR TEACHER EVALUATION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE
A METHODOLOGY FOR STUDENT EVALUATION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS FROM AN ANALYSIS OF THE DATA
RECOMMENDATIONS OF SOURCES FOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE
REVISED EVALUATION FORMS



# PROGRAM LISTING BY GENERAL SUBJECT AREAS

Title -- Grade Level -- Hardware

# Computer Skills - Business - Typing

Hello Apple - 6-12 - Apple
Lollipop Dragon: Cursor - 1-5 - Apple
Lollipop Dragon: Function Key - 1-5 - Apple
Microcomputer Applications - 7-12 - Apple, TRS 80
Microtyping II - 6-12 - Apple
New Step by Step - 6-12 - Apple
Touch Typing Tutor - 4-10 - Texas Instruments

# Foreign Language

French Achievement I - 8-12 - Apple
French Game - 8-12 - Apple
French Travel Vocabulary - 7-12 - Apple, IBM
Le Demenagement - 7-12 - Apple
Le Vocabulaire Français - 7-12 - Apple, Commodore
Multi-Lingual Word Processor - 9-12 - Apple
Paris En Metro - 7-12 - Apple
Spanish Grammar Review - 7-12 - Apple
Un Repas Français - 7-12 - Apple

# Home Economics

Home Energy Savings - 9-12 - Apple, TRS 80 Pattern Layout Simulator - 8-12 - Apple Place Setting - 6-12 - Apple

# Language Arts - Reading - Spelling - Grammar

Comprehension Power - 4-6 - Apple Compu-Spell - 4-8 - Apple Crossword Magic - 2-12 - Apple Decision Making - 3-6 - Apple Effective Study Skills - 6-12 - Apple English Our Language - 7-12 - Apple Good Thinking - 4-10 - Apple Grammar Examiner - 5-10 - Apple, Commodore, IBM Kidwriter - 1-5 - Apple, Commodore, IBM Library I.Q. - 7-12 - TRS 80 Main Idea - 4-9 - Apple Mr. Readwell - 1-4 - Commodore Nouns and Pronouns - 3-7 - Apple Punctuation Progress - 3-6 - Commodore Puzzler - 3-10 - Apple Rhymes and Riddles - 3-6 - Apple, Commodore, IBM



#### Title -- Grade Level -- Hardware

Roots/Affixes - 3-8 - Apple Stickybear ABC - 1-4 - Apple Story Machine - K-4 - Apple, Commodore Word Invasion - 2-6 - Apple, Commodore Writing Competency - 7-12 - Apple, Commodore, TRS 80

#### Logic - Puzzles - Problem Solving - Memory

Factory - 3-9 - Apple, Commodore, TRS 80 Galaxy Search - 2-4 - Apple Mindstretcher Series - 3-9 - Apple, Commodore Rocky's Boots - 2-6 - Apple Shell Games - 2-10 - Apple Stickybear Shapes - 3-6 - Apple Teasers for Tobbs - 3-10 - Apple Visual Discrimination:Shapes - K-4 - Apple Visual Memory - 1-4 - Apple, TRS 80

#### Math

Basic Math Competency Skill - 4-10 - Apple, Commodore, TRS 80 Clock - 1-8 - Apple
Fraction Factory - 2-7 - Apple
High School Math - 9-12 - TRS 80
Math Maze - 2-6 - Apple, IBM
Survival Math - 4-8 - Apple
Sweet Shop - K-4 - Apple

#### Music

Key Signatures - 5-12 - Apple Music Theory - 6-12 - Apple Piano Notes - 4-8 - Commodore

#### Science

Chemistry with a Computer - 10-12 - Apple, TRS 80
Discovering the Scientific Method - 8-12 - Apple
Earth and Its Composition - 2-4 - Apple, Commodore
General Chemistry - 8-12 - Apple
Motion Problems - 9-12 - TRS 80
Organic Chemistry: Alkanee - 10-12 - Apple
Organic Chemistry: Substitute - 10-12 - Apple
Our Bodies - 1-4 - Apple, Commodore
Our Solar System - 5-9 - Apple
Skeletal System - 6-12 - Apple, Commodore
Temperature Grapher - 9-12 - Apple
Volcanoes - 5-11 - Apple



Title -- Grade Level -- Hardware

# Social Studies

Beginning Geography -1-3 - Apple, Commodore Lincoln's Decisions -7-12 - Apple, TRS 80, Commodore Map Reading -4-9 - Apple Meet the Presidents -6-12 - Apple Robot Odyssey I -5-10 - Apple U.S. Constitution Tutor -7-12 - Apple Unlocking the Map Code -5-9 - Apple



#### PROGRAM LISTING BY GRADE LEVEL

Grade Level -- Title -- Subject -- Hardware

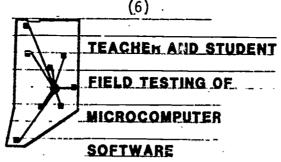
- K-4 Story Machine Language Arts Apple, Commodore
- K-4 Sweet Shop Math Apple
- K-4 Visual Discrimination: Shapes Logic Apple
- 1-3 Beginning Geography Social Studies Apple, Commodore
- 1-4 Our Bodies Science and Health Apple, Commodore
- 1-4 Mr. Readwell Language Arts Commodore
- 1-4 Stickybear ABC Language Arts Apple
- 1-4 Visual Memory Logic and Memory skills Apple, TRS 80
- 1-5 Kidwriter Language Arts and Computer skills Apple, Commodore, IBM
- 1-5 Lollipop Dragon: Cursor Computer skills Apple
- 1-5 Lollipop Dragon: Function Key Computer skills Apple
- 1-8 Clock Math Apple
- 2-4 Earth and Its Composition Science Apple, Commodore
- 2-4 Galaxy Search Logic, Language Arts Apple
- 2-6 Rocky's Boots Logic Apple
- 2-6 Math Maze Math Apple, IBM
- 2-6 Word Invasion Language Arts Apple, Commodore
- 2-7 Fraction Factory Math Apple
- 2-10 Shell Games Logic Apple
- 2-12 Crossword Magic Language Arts Apple
- 3-6 Decision Making Language Arts and Logic Apple
- 3-6 Punctuation Progress Language Arts Commodore
- 3-6 Rhymes & Riddles Language Arts Apple, Commodore, IBM
- 3-6 Stickybear Shapes Logic Apple
- 3-7 Nouns and Pronouns Language Arts Apple
- 3-8 Roots/Affixes Language Arts Apple
- 3-9 Factory Logic and Problem Solving Apple, Commodore, TRS 80
- 3-9 Mindstretcher Series Logic Apple, Commodore
- 3-10 Puzzler Language Arts Apple
- 3-10 Teasers for Tobbs Logic and Math Apple
- 4-6 Comprehension Power Language Arts Apple
- 4-8 Compu-Spell Language Arts Apple
- 4-8 Piano Notes Music Commodore
- 4-8 Survival Math Math Apple
- 4-9 Main Idea Language Arts Apple
- 4-9 Map Reading Social Studies, Math Apple
- 4-10 Basic Math Competency Math Apple, Commodore, TRS 80
- 4-10 Good Thinking Language Arts Apple
- 4-10 Touch Typing Tutor Typing TI
- 5-9 Our Solar System Science Apple
- 5-9 Unlocking the Map Code Social Studies, Math Apple
- 5-10 Grammar Examiner Language Arts Apple, Commodore, IBM
- 5-10 Robot Odyssey I Social Studies Apple
- 5-11 Volcanoes Science Apple
- 5-12 Key Signatures Music Apple
- 6-12 Effective Study Skills Language Arts Apple
- 6-12 Hello Apple Computer skills Apple
- 6-12 Meeting the Presidents Social Studies Apple
- 6-12 Microtyping II Typing Apple



# Grade Level -- Title -- Subject -- Hardware

- 6-12 Music Theory Music Apple
- 6-12 New Step by Step Computer skills Apple
- 6-12 Place Settings Home Economics Apple
- 6-12 Skeletal System Science Apple, Commodore
- 7-12 English Our Language Language Arts Apple
- 7-12 French Travel Vocabulary Foreign Language Apple
- 7-12 Le Demeragement Foreign Language Apple
- 7-12 Le Vocabulaire Français Foreign Language Apple, Commodore
- 7-12 Library I. Q. Language Arts TRS 80
- 7-12 Lincoln's Decisions Social Studies Apple, Commodore, TRS 80
- 7-12 Microcomputer Applications Business, Computer skills Apple, TRS 80
- 7-12 Paris en Metro Foreign Language Apple
- 7-12 Spanish Grammar Review Foreign Language Apple
- 7-12 Un Repas Francais Foreign Language Apple
- 7-12 U. S. Constitution Tutor Social Studies Apple
- 7-12 Writing Competency Language Arts Apple, Commodore, TRS 80
- 8-12 Discovering the Scientific Method Science, Logic Apple
- 8-12 French Achievement I Foreign Language Apple
- 8-12 French Game Foreign Language Apple
- 8-12 General Chemistry Science Apple
- 8-12 Pattern Layout Simulator Home Economics Apple
- 9-12 High School Math Math TRS 80
- 9-12 Home Energy Savings Home Economics, Social Studies, Math Apple, TRS 80
- 9-12 Motion Problems Science, Math TRS 80
- 9-12 Multi-Lingual Word Processing Foreign Language, Computer ckills Apple
- 9-12 Temperature Grapher Science Apple
- 10-12 Chemistry with a Computer Science Apple, TRS 80
- 10-12 Organic Chemistry: Alkanee Science Apple
- 10-12 Organic Chemistry: Substitute Science Apple





#### A Lilly Endowment Inc. Linkage Project

The Northwestern School District of Shelby County The School of Library and Information Science IU

Gloria Haycock, Project Coordinator Daniel Callison, Project Director

A Method for Evaluating Microcomputer Programs for Use in Indiana Public Schools

Information presented to the Association of Indiana Media Educators, State Conference, Indianapolis, March 14-15 1985

#### The First Testing Process

Each evaluation site had a contact person who was responsible for working with teachers and hosting a workshop. The contact person organized the teacher requests for programs and scheduled distribution of the programs for field testing in the classroom by teachers and students. A teacher could reserve a program for up co two weeks. The teacher was free to give time to the testing as he or she felt possible. In some cases teachers involved up to thirty students and two or three of their fellow teachers. In other cases, only one teacher examined the program. In other cases no time was given to examine the program at all and it was returned without field

The major objective of the project was to establish a process for both teacher and students to be involved in the field testing or evaluation of microcomputer software.

Other objectives included:

- ...gather teacher and student opinions into review summaries which could be made available to other educators
- ...develop a method for continued software evaluation beyond the project

Products of the project include: ...two volumes of teacher and student reviews of c rent microcomputer software and a methodology for software evaluation Volume I printed in August 1984 Volume II printed in May 1985

51

NORMA MILLER ANN HANES DAVID FLOWERS MIKE TRON MARY OPPMAN GLORIA HAYCOCK KAREN NIEMEYER JOANNE TROUTNER SUZANNE SMITH

Workshop contact people for the project were: Monroe County Public Schools Richmond Community Schools Ft. Wayne Community Schools Evansville-Vanderburg Schools Portage Township Schools Northwestern Consolidated Carmel Clay Schools Tippecanoe County Schools Jennings County Schools

Consultant:

MIKE OLDS Indiana Clearinghouse for Computer Education

#### Some Totals from the Two-Year Project

460 software programs were ordered, from which 135 were field tested.

2308 student evaluation forms were completed.

291 teacher evaluation forms were completed.

The teachers represented the following grades:

K	2%	
î	9%	An Even Distribution
2 3 4 5 6	27 147 167 147 57	Student evaluations also represented a similar distribution among grades. A majority of the programs were for grades 3 to 6.
7 8 9 10 11 12	97 77 57 47 87 47	However, when compared to what is available in commercial software, and considering that teachers could volunteer to complete the field test exercise, we
-	99%	feel that we have a strong overall representation of all grade levels.

Programs were instructional in nature and included various formats: drill & practice, tutorial, simulation, and game.

Teachers evaluated programs matching to their subject expertise. Elementary teachers included classroom teachers as well as those with specializations in reading, media, science, music, math and special education. Secondary school subject areas represented included art, math, media-library, social studies, chemistry, music, foreign language, home economics, language arts, business, and special education (gifted).

TITLE: BASIC MATH COMPETENCY SKILL

Cost: \$ 122

Intended Audience: Grades 4-10

Curriculum: Math

Instructional Method: Drill

Hardware: Apple, Commodore,

TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Educational Activities and

Modular Educational Programs

#### Stated Objectives

Units include various levels of drill and situations in:

1) carrying in addition problems

2) borrowing in subtraction problems

3) measuring with a ruler: perimeter, circumference, area

#### TEACHER Evaluation

Two elementary school teachers (one fifth grade and the other special education) examined this program for 58 minutes each. Both had prior experience with microcomputer programs, one experience with ten or more.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...tremendous graphics and easily understood..." "different levels and different topics make it very versatile..." "measurement section is excellent..." High grades were given for:

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...difficulty reading directions, if the student has a reading problem..."
"The concepts were excellent; the use of two digit numbers in the area section were not necessary...one digit numbers would be just fine."
Below average grades were given for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):	90		
	94	74	
	Exceptionally	Average	Exceptionally
	HIGH		LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"I would use this in conjunction with my measuring unit in fifth and sixth grade math...it breaks the concepts down very nicely."
"This program could be used for students who have been absent for an extended period and have missed lessons on the topics covered."



Twenty-eight fifth, seventh and eighth graders examined this program for an average of 26 minutes each. Five had prior experience with ten or more programs and the rest had prior experience with fewer than three programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at a first and of the programs.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	4	98	<u> 77 ·                                   </u>	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b.	14	••	50
		12	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	<u> 50</u>
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	14	<del></del>
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answar.	e	69	<u>46</u>	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82	68	
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	50 54	65	48
h. Compared to the offer times I have studied	h		32 •54	10
this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by		82	64	46
myself than with other classmates.	1	69	53.	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	1	71	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	71 69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	64	47	39
W. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>.</b>		11	30
n. This program is too long.		24	13	2
Into progress is too long.	n	32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰۰	96	79	58
. I could not do this program without	р.		25	<i>,</i> 0
help from my teacher.		42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	<u>46</u>	35	16
DVERALL STUDENT RATING			75	
Asamine District	<u> </u>	92	75 N Points 0 to AVERAGE	58



TITLE: BEGINNING GEOGRAPHY

Cost: \$ 18

Incended Audience: Grades 1-3

Curriculum: Social Studies

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple, Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Right On Programs

# Stated Objectives

Teaches basic map skills and directions; symbols for rivers, mountains, cities, and more. A game follows the tutorial session.

# TEACHER Evaluation

Three third grade teachers examined this program for five minutes each. All three had experience with ten or more programs.

# POSITIVE Comments

"The directions are clear." "...a good job of showing symbols for map reading...easy to follow and the program is very short..."

High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"The plane was difficult to follow at times as it blended in with the symbols."

"The graphics did not look like a real map."

Average to below average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest"

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

# Comments on program utilization

, 1

"I would use it as a learning center for social studies or as a supplement to our reading series when we are working on map skills."



<sup>&</sup>quot;learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

Fifty-nine third graders examined this program for an average of eight minutes each. Fifty of the students indicated experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given are either and of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH 2 of agreem		AVERAGE Z of agreement	LOW Z of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a		0_		
h I shiel alde manne to a line		98		77	3
b. I think this program is too herd.	p	12		7	<del></del>
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	83	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28		15	
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	73		12	. 0
f. This program helped me when I made a	f	80		51	33
mistake.		82		65	48
<ol> <li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li> </ol>	£	54		32	
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	_	81		32	10
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	_	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	71		53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	6	9	<u>54</u>	
k. If I could, I would take this program	L.	86		34	35
home to use it.	~'-	89		69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1				31
• • • •		64		47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	•	24		12	
n. This program is too long.				•3	_
		32		19	- <u>8</u> -
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	۰	90			
program.		96		77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	41		28	14
q. This program was to easy for me.	۹٠_	59			
	_	54		35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_		33		
	, ( <u>t</u>	92 ating give	n iņ	75 Points 0 to VERAGE	58
	HI	GH	A	VERAGE	LOW

TITLE: CHEMISTRY WITH A COMPUTER Cost: \$ 150

Intended Audience: Grades 10-12 Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Drill and simulation Hardware: Apple, TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Programs for Learning, Inc., and McKilligan

# Stated Objectives

Package of eleven programs including: equilibrium constants, combined gas laws, solubility product calculations, gram-mole relationships, and introduction to qualitative analysis.

# TEACHER Evaluation

One high school chemistry teacher examined this program for fifty minutes. The teacher indicated that he or she worked with five of the twelve programs for ten minutes each. The teacher had no previous experience with microcomputer programs.

# POSITIVE Comments

The teacher gave high grades for:

"program is suited for its intended grade level" "content of the program is accurate" "documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

# NEGATIVE Comments

The teacher noted, "Several different programs are set up well, but most of the programs use too many digits in their calculations; makes it harder to get the correct answer. Required two disc drives to run, which made access difficult..."

Below average grades were given for:

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 80

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization



No student evaluations were completed for this program.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW Z of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b			
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.		12	7	2
	c	96	72	48
<ul> <li>I got lost in this program and didn't know what to Co.</li> </ul>	d	28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	·		
g. I got all the questions right on the		82	65	48
first try.	8	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this aubject, this program was fentastic.	h	82		46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69	53	· 36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	73		
k. If I could, I would take this program	k.	73	54	35
home to use it.		89	69	3 49
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	E	24	13	
n. This program is too long.	n			2
o i think my friends would enjoy this	_	32	19	6
program.	۰	96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P•	42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠			
		54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		7 92	75.	
	ΗΙĊ	ting givan in H A	VERAGE	LOW



**CLOCK** TITLE:

Cost: \$ 40

Intended Audience: Grades 1-8

Curriculum: Math

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Hartley, Inc. (contact Sandra Nolan/ KELSO/

MARBAUGH of Indianapolis)

#### Stated Objectives

The program was designed to provide the practice a students needs to convert between digital time and clock time.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

Four teachers examined this program. One first grade teacher, two fourth grade teachers and one junior high school special education teacher averaged 30 minutes each with the program prior to completing an evaluation form. All of the teachers indicated prior experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...reinforces concepts of hour, half hour, quarter hour, and minutes..." "I liked being able to have a choice of having the digital time displayed or not displayed. I also liked having the student responses recorded so I could look at the results at the end of the day." Above average grades were given for:

"meets its own stated objectives" "suited for its intended grade level" "content of the program is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "clear evaluation of student's performance" NEGATIVE Comments

"...tutorial section does not give directions..." Average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

87 94

74

54 Exceptionally

Exceptionally HIGH

Average

LOW

Comments on program utilization

"I would use this as supplement material; our fourth grade math textbook devotes one entire chapter to time and money...time seems to be a skill which needs more reinforcement."

"It would be great to use with special education students who still have difficulty telling time. The student could practice a targeted area such as reading clocks by the quarter hour or setting clocks by the minute."



Ten first graders worked with the program for twenty minutes each. All had prior experience with at least six microcomputer programs. Eight of the students agreed, "I would like to do this program again." Eight agreed, "I think my friends in class would like to do this program." Nine agreed, "I could do this program without help from my teacher." All agreed, "I liked the pictures in this program."

Sixteen fourth graders examined this program for twenty minutes each. Two of the students had no prior experience with microcomputer programs; three had experience with two; five with five, and two with ten or more.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremea (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

For the 16 fourth grade stude	nte•	HIGH X	AVERAGE %	LOW %
tor the 10 rouren grade Stude	illo.	agreement	agreement	agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a		75	
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b]	3	•	
		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c		75	
		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d	1.9		
know what to do.		28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e;		50	_
the right answer.		69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f		63	
EISCAKE.		82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	s. <u>81</u>			
first try.		54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h		63	
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by	i		56	
myself than with other classmates.		69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j	75		
the work I did with this program.		73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k		69	
home to use it.		89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1			38
classmate than by myself.		64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	- <u>-</u>	19	9	
		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n			13
		32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	o	81	l	
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without	0.	38		
help from my teacher.		42	28	14
- <b>-</b>		50		
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠	34		
		34	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				66
		92	75 VERAGE	58



TITLE: COMPREHENSION POWER

Cost: \$ 150.

Intended Audience: Grades 4-6

Language Arts, Curriculum: Vocabulary

Instructional Method: Drill

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Milliken

# Stated Objectives

Builds 25 skills in 12 lessons at three levels each. Vocabulary drill, main idea preview, reading, and questions are included. The following comprehension skills are treated in the questions which accompany each reading selection: literal understanding, interpretation, analysis, evaluation, and appreciation.

Two third grade teachers evaluated this program after working with it for an average of 60 minutes each. Both teachers had prior experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

Both teachers commented, "...the feedback and evaluation of each student's performance is excellent and adds to the management of the class..."

High grades were given for:

"suited for its intended grade level" "meets its own objectives"

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

"provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"needs graphics to add interest and motivation..."

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

90
94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally
HIGH LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"...use to supplement our reading program..."



Nine third graders examined a lesson from this program for an average of 15 minutes each. All had prior experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one

programs field tested is given in the center. standard deviation) are given at either end o	. Exceptional extremes (one of the line.				
and o		HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement	
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a. <u>10</u>	98 -	77		
		<del>7</del> 0	"	56	
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь	12	7	<u> </u>	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	_		22	
		96	72	48	
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	12 5	<del>0</del>	
		20	12		
<ul> <li>e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e	69	51	-33	
f. This program helped me when I made a	f. 10	0			
mistake.		82	65	48	
g. I got all the questions right on the	8			22	
first try.		54	32	10	
h. Compared to the other times I have atudied this subject, this program was fantaatic.	h. <u>8</u>	9	-64	46	
i. I would rather work on this program by	ı. <u>8</u> 9		•	40	
myself than with other classmates.		69	53	36	
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	<u>8</u> ز	9 73 —	54	35	
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	78 89	69	49	
1. I would rather do this program with a	1.		•,		
classmate than by myaelf,	··	64	47	30	
m. This program was a waste of my time.	D			0	
		24	13	2	
n. This program is too long.	n	32		0	
_			19	6	
<ol> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ol>	۰	89			
• •		96	77	58	
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	33			
non-p 1.0m my continue.		42	28	14	
q. This program was too easy for me.	۵.			22	
, ,	٩٠	54	35	16	
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	98				
C.Spart Intento		92	75	58	
	LITOI	ing given i	VERAGE	100)	
	HİĞI	ı P	VERAGE	LOW	

TITLE: COMPU-SPELL

Cost: \$ 40

Intended Audience: Grades 4-8

Curriculum: Spelling

Instructional Method: Drill and practice

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Edu-Ware Services

#### Stated Objectives

Compu-spell is an instructional computer system which employs perceptual principles and positive reinforcement to teach spelling. Spelling units allow the words to be displayed in a variety of textual formats. Filebuilding routines allow user construction of totally customized units. TEACHER Evaluation

Two fourth grade teachers examined this program for 30 minutes each. Both teachers had prior experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...the program is able to record the records of up to 60 students, and allows for various levels."

High grades were given for:

"meets its own objectives" "content of the program is accurate"

"documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...format is too repetitive after working many levels."

Below average grades were given for: "likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program provides sufficient review without unecessary redundancy" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):			63
	94	74	54
	Exceptionally	Average	Exceptionally
	HIGH		LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

Could be used with the special education class. The immediate recall feature would help here.

One teacher noted, "Compu-spell was much easier to use than Spellagraph, although Spellagraph has a more motivational game format.



Twenty-two fourth and fifth graders examined this program for an average of 28 minutes each. The students had a wide variety of previous experience with microcomputer programs. Half had experienced fewer than four and eight had experienced ten or more programs prior to the evaluation.

standard deviation) are given at either end	of the	ptional extre line.	•	ą.
		HIGH Z of	AVERAGE Z	LOW Z
•		agreement	agreement	agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	۵	98		<u>59</u>
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь	12	9	
The statute of the state of		14	,	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	41
d. I am last to this		,,		46
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	ــ.ه	28	9	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	_	•0		U
the right answer.	٠	69	<u>41</u>	33
f. This program helped me when I made a			6/.	
mistake.	f	82 .	<u>64</u>	48 .
g. I got all the questions right on the	8•		32	_
first try,	۰۰	54	32	.10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h		59	`*
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
I would rather work on this program by	i	64		
myself than-with other classmates.	_	69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j		<u>55</u>	
the work I did with this program.		73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	77		
		89	69	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	64	<u>45</u>	
		04	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	e	23		
a This arrange is a		••	13	2 —
n. This program is too long.	n	32	10	<del></del>
o. I think my friends would enjoy this		<i>3</i> <b>6</b>		6
program.	۰	96	/3	58
p. I could not do this program without		41	••	20
help from my teacher.	P•	41	- 30	<del>,</del>
		74	20	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	q		32	*
		54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			65	
		92 .	75	58



TITLE: CROSSWORD MAGIC

Cost: \$ 63

Intended Audience: 2-12

Curriculum:Language Arts

Instructional Method: Creates a puzzle

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Total Infor Ed System

#### Stated Objectives

<u>Crossword Magic</u> will create a crossword puzzle for you by using your words and clues. Once created, your puzzle may be played on the screen or a hardcopy playable version can be produced with most graphic printers.

# TEACHER Evaluation

Three junior high school language arts teachers and one senior high school media specialist examined this program for 30 minutes each. Two had prior experience with one microcomputer program, and two had prior experience with ten or more.

# POSITIVE Comments

"...very easy to create puzzles...print out is very clear..."

"...very user friendly...clear directions..."

The program was given exceptionally high grades for:  $\vdots$ 

"meets its own stated objectives" "likely to arouse student interest"

#### **NEGATIVE** Comments

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

98

94

74

ł

54 Excep**t**ionally

Exceptionally HIGH

ly Averag**e** 

LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"...could be used by any teacher in the school for any subject...could be used to create tests..."

"...program is recommended over MECC Teacher Utility..."



No student evaluations were completed for this program.

standard deviation) are given at either end	of the	ptional extra line.	AVERAGE Z	LOW Z
		of apreement	of agreement	of .
a. I'd like to do this program again.	٠	98	77	- 56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ბ	12	<del></del>	-
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c			
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d.	96	72	48
know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get		28	12	0
the right answer.	۳۰	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times i have studie this subject, this program was fantastic.	d h	82	64	
i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.	i			46
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher a	n j	69	53	36
the work I did with this program.	<u></u>	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	■	24	13	
n. This program is too long.	n			2
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	o. <u> </u>	32	19	6
p. I could not do this program without		96	77	58
help from my teacher.	P	42	28	- 14
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	54	35	
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		~	33	.16
	_	92 ing given in	75	58

TITLE: DECISION MAKING Cost: \$33

Intended Audience: Grades 3-6

Curriculum: Logic, Reading,

Language Arts

Instructional Method: Tutorial and Simulation Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Aquarius

# Stated Objectives

This series of programs is designed to improve the student's reading and thinking abilities. The use of "real world" topics and a branching technique make these lessons suitable for the older (10-12), basic student. Students first read a fifth grade level paragraph and are given a comprehension question.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

Two middle school teachers in social studies and home economics examined this program for ten minutes each. One teacher had prior experience with ten or more programs and the other with five programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

None given.

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...boring...needs to be made more exciting..."

Below average grades were given for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "feedback is consistent and provides remediation"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 54 Exceptionally Average Exceptionally

HIGH

LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"...could be used in elementary consumer education..."



Sixteen ninth graders examined this program for an average of six minutes each. Six had no prior experience with microcomputer programs; three had experience with ten or more.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

		HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE Z of agreement	LOW Z of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a			38
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b		6	
		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c			38
		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d.			6
		28	12	0
<ul> <li>e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e	69		
		69 .	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.	75		
mistake.		82	65	48
<ol> <li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li> </ol>	•		~*¶	19
	8	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	L			56
	h	82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by			•	40
myself than with other classastes.	1	69	<u>56</u>	36
	_	•	33	30
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	J	<u>75</u>	54	35
			.,4	
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89		<u> 50</u>
		07	69	49
l. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	64	44	
,		04	47	30
a. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>a</b>		13	
		24	13	2
. This program is too long.	n	*-		6
		32	19	6
. I think my friends would enjoy this	۰	•		56
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	о.		25	
	P	42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.				<del>- √</del>
	٩٠	<u>44</u>		
		54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				60
VAUPUII RAILANU		92	75	58
	(ra	ting given in		1001



DISCOVERING THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD

Cost: \$51

Intended Audience: Grades 8-12

Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Simulation & Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Focus Media

#### Stated Objectives

A) Define the terms HYPOTHESIS and ANALYSIS; B) ORGANIZE DATA into simple categories; C) RECORD the RESULTS of experiments; D) DRAW CONCLUSIONS from recorded data; E) MAKE GENERALIZATIONS from their conclusions.

# TEACHER Evaluation

Three junior high science teachers and one junior high school media specialist examined this program for an average of 65 minutes each. Two of the teachers had prior experience with two microcomputer programs, and one teacher and the media specialist had prior experience with ten or more programs.

### POSITIVE Comments

"...repetition of the major concepts through a ge: -like approach..." "It is a challenge...thinking skills are require .'

High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided" "the instructional approach used suits the program's content"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"After a given number of wrong answers, the data table should be re-shown, with hints. Although 'right answers' are not as important as thinking, the frustrated student may want to re-think the initial hypothesis and have a fresh start."

Average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance."

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 90

<u> </u>		
94	74	54
Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"This material would probably be best at the beginning of the school year, before the lab-investigations begin. This could also be used before the experiment design stage of the science fair."

"I would really like to use this in a group situation...with each student individually filling out a worksheet."

All agreed, "This microcomputer program supports and enhances my current materials and would provide basic support to the instruction of the skills I require of my students."



Twelve seventh graders examined this program for an average of 42 minutes each. Three of the students had no prior experience with microcomputer programs; two had prior experience with one program; and two had prior experience with ten or more.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

HIGH % AVERAGE %

programs field tested is given in the center, standard deviation) are given at either end of	enter. Exceptional extremes (one end of the line.							
•			HIG of		AVEX/		c	OW Z
- 114 921 A A		,	agr	ement	agree	ment	ā	greement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	4		98	92		77		56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь.	17			_	•		<b>J</b> 0
			12			7		2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c. <u>`</u>						58	
		,	96		7	12		48
<ul><li>d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.</li><li>e. I really had to think in order to get</li></ul>	d		28					0
			60		1	.2		0
the right answer.	e <u>{</u>	<del>ნა</del> (	59	-		1		33
f. This program helped me when I made a	£.	8:	વ					
mistake.	٠٠_	8	32		6	51		48
g. I got all the questions right on the	•.							8
first try.	•	5	4		3	2		10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h						58	
	-	8	2		- 64	4		46
i. I would rather work on this program by	i		_					25
myself than with other classmates.		6	9	-	5:	3		36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j	7	3		54	4 .		<u>8</u>
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k			75				_
		8	9		69	<del>}</del> ——		49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself,</li> </ol>	1	- 6		.58	47	,		
,		•	•		4,		_	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	•	24	4		13		<u>8</u>	2
n. This program is too long.	_					17		•
po 2018.	n·—	32	2		19	,		6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	o. 1	.00					-	•
program.	·-	96	5		77			58
p. I could not do this program without						25		
help from my teacher.	٠	4:	2		28			14
q. This program was too easy for me.								_
	٩٠	- 54			35			0
£			-		3,	,		10
OVERALL STUDENT RATING					78			
	(-	92		1 -	75			58
	ΗÏ	GH	5 <b>5</b> 3	ven in A	VERA	GE "	100)	WOL
•	_						•	J- 11



TITLE: EARTH AND ITS COMPOSITION

Cost: \$18

Intended Audience: Grades 2-4

Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple, Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Right On Programs

# Stated Objectives

"Introduction to the components that make up the earth, water, mountains, air, and volcanoes.

# TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher worked with this program for ten minutes. The teacher had experience with ten programs prior to this evaluation.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...not many programs available on this topic..."

The teacher gave high grades for:

"suited for its intended grade level" "meets its own stated objectives"

# NEGATIVE Comments

"...no new information once program is run; graphics not as complex as some (programs)..."

Average to below average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest"

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

"provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

"feedback is consistent and provides remediation"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH

#### Comments on program utilization

None given.



Five fourth graders examined this program for an average of 6 minutes each. Two of the students had experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this programs. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH Z of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	•. <u>10</u> 0	<u>98</u>	. 77	
		70	. "	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	7	<u>0</u>
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	80	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	ه	20	12	<del></del> 0
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e <u>_</u>	69	51	40 .
f. This program helped me when I made m mistake.	f	82	60	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	54	40	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h. <u>100</u>	82	- 64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69	53	<u>20</u>
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	73	54	<u>2</u> 0
k, If I could, I would take this program . home to use it.	k	89	,69 ,69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	64	40	=
m. This program was a waste of my time.	p	20	13	<del></del>
n. This program is too long.	n	32	20	<del></del>
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰	96		58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	42	20	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		74	28 ,	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠	54	35	<u>0</u>
			<b>5</b> 2	
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		92	75	<u>46</u>
-	HĪĠ		VERAGE	LOW



TITLE: EFFECTIVE STUDY SKILLS

Cost: \$165

Intended Audience: Grades 6-12

Curriculum: Language Arts

and Counseling

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: MCE, Inc.

# Stated Objectives

A program which helps to determine how students learn most effectively and then uses the results to offer an instructional presentation to suit the individual's needs. Provides data on the student's needs and potential.

# TEACHER Evaluation

One middle school reading teacher examined this program for 15 minutes. The teacher had prior experience with over ten programs.

# POSITIVE Comments

"Lists good study habits for the individual student."

High grades were given for:

"program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "instructional approach suits the program's content"

#### **NEGATIVE** Comments

Average and below average grades were given for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "content of the program is accurate"
"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

85

94

74

Exceptionally Average Exceptionally

HIGH LOW

# Comments on program utilization

The teacher agreed, "This microcomputer program supports and enhances my current materials and would provide basic support to the instruction of the skills I require of my students."



Six seventh graders examined this program for an average of 18 minutes each. Three of the students indicated no prior experience with microcomputer programs and one indicated experience with ten or more. One additional student, beyond the six completing evaluation forms, stopped the program after four minutes because he or she got bored.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one crandard deviation) are given at either and of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o	r che 1	HIGH X - of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to:do this program again.	a	98	77	<u>50</u>
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	<del>7 -</del>	0
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	67
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	ه	28	12	<u> </u>
<ul> <li>e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e	69	- 51	<u> </u>
<ol> <li>This program helped me when I made a mistake.</li> </ol>	f	82	65	<u>33</u>
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	g. 10	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	<u>1</u> 7
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with-other classmatea.</li> </ol>	1. <u>83</u>	69	53	<u></u>
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j	73	57 54	<u>.</u> 35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	69	33
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myaelf.</li> </ol>	1	64	47	<u>17</u>
m. This program was a waste of my time.	50	24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n	32	17	
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	٥	96	77	33
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	42	28	0
q. This program was too easy for me.	q. <u>67</u>			
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		54	35	63
COMMIS RALING	HIG	92 ing given in A	75 VERAGE	58



TITLE: ENGLISH OUR LANGUAGE

Cost: \$34

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12

Curriculum: Language Arts

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Careers, Inc.

#### Stated Objectives

Tutorials giving description and tests for the following areas: "Proper and Common Nouns," "Abstract and Concrete Nouns," "Collective and Concrete Nouns," "Personal Pronouns," "Indefinite Pronouns," "Proper, Comparative-Superlative Adjectives," "Action, Linking, Helping Verbs and Adverbs," "Simple Tense and Perfect Tense," and "Prepositions & Conjunctions."

One high school media specialist evaluated this program. The media specialist had experience with eight programs prior to this evaluation. The media specialist worked with the program for 45 minutes.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...scores student learning..."
High grades were given for:
"program is accurate in content" "provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

# NEGATIVE Comments

"...too many explanations...too tedious...too boring..."
Below average grades were given for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided" "feedback is consistent and provides remediation" "program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):			50
	94 Exceptionally HIGH	74 Average	54 Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization

None given.



One junior spent twenty minutes with this program and stopped before finishing because he or she indicated, "got bored."  $\,$ 

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW X of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	4	98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	12	<del></del> 0
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	. 82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	ı	. 54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	
i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.	i	69		46
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j•		53	36
the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program	k	73	54	35
home to use it.  1. I would rather do this program with a	1	89	69	49
classmate than by myself.  5. This program was a waste of my time.	_	64	47	30
n. This program is too long.		24	13	2
•	n	32	19	6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰۰	96	77 .	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P•	42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	q	54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			<del></del>	
	Hic	92 Ling given in 2H	75 points 0 to : VERAGE	100) LOW



TITLE: FACTORY

Cost: \$ 55

Intended Audience: Grades 3-9

Curriculum: Problem Solving

Instructional Method: Simulation

Hardware: Apple, Commodore

TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Sunburst Communications

# Stated Objectives

The Factory takes full advantage of computer technology to offer students (or anybody else, for that matter) a creative simulation exercise in spatial problem-solving. In essence, the program allows students to set up a factory (graphically, of course), complete with machines that punch, stripe and rotate sheets of "material" to create different "products."

Two teachers (seventh grade) and one middle school media specialist examined this program. Each spent 60 minutes with the program before completing an evaluation form. The two teachers had prior experience with six programs and the media specialist experience with ten or more.

# POSITIVE Comments

"I got fascinated and couldn't quit!"

"...stimulating...a real challenge..."

Exceptionally high grades for all criteria were given to this program.

## **NEGATIVE** Comments

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

98

94

74

54

Exceptionally

Average

Exceptionally

HIGH

LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"I have used this program sucessfully with an entire class, small groups, and individuals as part of a lesson on problem solving." All agreed, "This microcomputer program introduces a new content area and additional skills not currently required of my students and I would welcome it as an essential new part of the instructional unit."



Twelve seventh, eighth, and ninth graders examined this program for an average of 22 minutes each. Most of the students had prior experience with fewer than four programs. Three students had prior experience with ten or more programs.

a. I'd like to do this program again.  a. 85  98 77 56  b. I think this program is too hard.  b. 12 7 2  c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.  c. 92  96 72 48  d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program is too long.  i. This program is too long.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program is too long.  i. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  p. 31  42  28  12  0  4.	standard deviation) are given at either end of	of the	line.	•	
a. I'd like to do this program again.  a. 985  98 77 56  b. I think this program is too hard.  c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.  c. 92  96 72 48  d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  I. I would rather work on this program by anyself than with other classmates.  J. I would rather work on this program by anyself than with other classmates.  I. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  I. I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  I. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  I. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  I. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  I. I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  I. This program was a waste of my time.  I. This program is too long.  I. This program is too long.  I. This program is too long.  I. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  P. 31  42  54  55  56  69  75  78  78  78  79  79  75  78  78  79  79  75  75  75  75  75  75  75  75			of	of	of
b. I think this program is too hard.  c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.  c. — 92 —— 96 —— 72 —— 48  d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by ayself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program is too long.  i. This program is too long.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING   b. — 12     7     2     48  d. — 29     72     48  d. — 28     12     0  e. — 54  54  12     0  e. — 54  54  15  16  17  18  19  10  10  11  11  12  7  20  48  49  40  40  40  40  40  40  40  40  40	•••		agreement	agreement	agreemen
b. I think this program is too hard.  c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.  c. 92 96 72 48  d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  I. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  c. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.  I. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  c. This program was a waste of my time.  I. This program is too long.  I think my friends would enjoy this program is too long.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING   D. 22  92  73  84  69  72  48  4.  69  73  69  51  33  69  69  51  33  69  69  51  32  10  69  54  69  54  54  54  55  69  78  69  78  69  77  58  69  77  58  69  77  58  69  77  78  78  78  78  78  78  79  78  78	a. I'd like to do this program again.	4			
12			98	77	56
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.  c. 92  96  72  48  d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program is too long.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING   69  72  48  4.  8  69  69  71  8  69  72  48  69  69  51  30  69  69  51  31  69  73  54  35  69  78  78  78  78  78  78  78  78  78  7	b. I think this program is too hard.	b			0
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program was a waste of my time.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING  92  75  78  79  75  78  78  79  75  78  78  79  75  78  78  78  78  78  79  78  78  78  78			12	7	2
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If I could, I would take this program k.  home to use it.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program was a waste of my time.  i. This program is too long.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING   d. Werall STUDENT RATING  d. See 54  12  0  28  12  0  69  54  69  69  51  32  10  69  54  69  69  69  51  32  10  69  54  60  69  69  69  69  69  69  69  69  69	c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	с	92		
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by mayself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program was a waste of my time.  i. This program is too long.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING  28			96	72	48
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program was a waste of my time.  i. This program is too long.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING  28	d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d		. 8	•
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  f. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  f. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  g. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  f. If I could, I would take this program with a home to use it.  f. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  f. This program was a waste of my time.  f. This program is too long.  f. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  f. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  f. This program was too easy for me.  f. 69		28			
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program was a waste of my time.  i. This program is too long.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING  69  51  82  69  54  54  54  56  69  53  36  69  53  36  69  53  36  69  53  38  69  69  40  40  40  40  40  40  40  40  40  4	e. I really had to think in order to get	e		54	
### 15  ### 15	the right answer.		69		33
### 15  ### 15	f. This program helped me when I made a	f.		69	
1   1   2   2   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3	mistake.		82		48
1   1   2   2   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3	g. I got all the questions right on the	٥.			15
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  i. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  i. This program was a waste of my time.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  i. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  i. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  i. This program was too easy for me.  i. Compared to the other times I have studied to the subject.  i. I would rather work on this program with a classmate than by myself.  ii. G2  69  53  54  54  55  69  69  69  49  1. 62  69  69  49  1. 62  69  69  49  1. 62  69  69  49  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  69  49  1. 62  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  1. 62  69  40  1. 62  1. 62  69  49  1. 62  1.	first try.	•	54	32	10
this subject, this program was fantastic.  82 64 46  1. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  1. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  1. If I could, I would take this program k. 69 69 69 49  1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  1. This program was a waste of my time.  1. 62 64 47 30 65 66 47 30 66 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	h. Compared to the other rimes I have soutled				
i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  i. G9  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  j. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.  i. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  j. This program was a waste of my time.  i. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  j. G2  1 think my friends would enjoy this program without help from my teacher.  j. G2  1 this program was too easy for me.  j. G9  89  69  49  1. 62  69  73  89  69  49  1. 62  64  47  30  89  69  78  78  78  78  78  78  78  78  78  7	this subject, this program was fantastic.	··· <u> </u>	82		
## 1  ## 1		,	60	• •	40
1.	myself than with other classmates.	1	69		
### This program was a waste of my time.  I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  Find a very limit to the program with the program was too easy for me.    73			• ,	33	
k. 69 home to use it. 89 69 49  I. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself. 1. 62  This program was a waste of my time. 24 13 2  This program is too long. 1. 15  I think my friends would enjoy this program. 1. 68  I could not do this program without help from my teacher. 1. 69  VERALL STUDENT RATING 69  VERALL STUDENT RATING 69  This program was too easy for me. 89  K. 69  89 69 49  1. 62  64 47 30  78  78  78  78  78  78  77 58  42 28 14  54  54  56  77  58  78  78  78  78  78  78  78  78	j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	72	<del></del>	
1			,,		35
I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  This program was a waste of my time.  This program is too long.  I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING  1. 62 64 47 30  8. 15 24 13 2  0. 78 96 77 58 96 77 58  1. 69 92 75 58  (rating given in points 0 to 100)	k. II i Could, I would take this program home to use ir	k			
Classmate than by myself.  64 47 30  This program was a waste of my time.  24 13 2  This program is too long.  1. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  1. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  2. This program was too easy for me.  4. S4  VERALL STUDENT RATING  64 47 30  65 47  66 77  78  96 77  58  42 28 14  Crating given in points 0 to 100)			<b>89</b>	69	49
This program was a waste of my time.  This program is too long.  I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  WERALL STUDENT RATING  15  24  13  2  78  96  77  58  14  2  31  42  28  14  54  54  35  16  WERALL STUDENT RATING  92  75  (rating given in points 0 to 100)	l. I would rather do this program with a	1	62		
24 13 2  This program is too long.  1. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  24 13 2  0 32 19 6  28 78 96 77 58  1. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  29 78 96 77 58  1. This program was too easy for me.  24 13 2  78 96 77 58  96 77 58  1. This program was too easy for me.  24 13 2  78 96 77 58  16 92 75 58  (rating given in points 0 to 100)			64	47	30
. This program is too long.  1. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  2. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  2. This program was too easy for me.  2. This program was too easy for me.  3. This program was too easy for me.  4. Substituting a size of the substitution of the su	2. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>=</b>		_15_	-
32 19 6  I think my friends would enjoy this program.  O. 78 96 77 58  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  P. 31 42 28 14  This program was too easy for me.  VERALL STUDENT RATING  O. 78 96 77 58  4. 54 35 16			24	13	2
. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  o	. This program is too long.	n			0
### Program   96   77   58    I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  ### Program was too easy for me.    42   28   14			32	19	6
## Program.  96	. I think my friends would enjoy this	٥.		78	
VERALL STUDENT RATING  VERALL STUDENT RATING  (rating given in points 0 to 100)	program.	_	96		58
VERALL STUDENT RATING  VERALL STUDENT RATING  (rating given in points 0 to 100)	. I could not do this program without	_		21	
• This program was too easy for me.  q. 54  54  35  16  VERALL STUDENT RATING  92  75  (rating given in points 0 to 100)	help from my teacher.	ν	42	28	14
VERALL STUDENT RATING  92 75 (rating given in points 0 to 100)					74
VERALL STUDENT RATING  92 75 (rating given in points 0 to 100)	- This program was too easy for me.	۹٠			
92 75 58 (rating given in points 0 to 100)			54	35	16
92 75 58 (rating given in points 0 to 100)	WEDALL CHINDRE DATES				`
(rating given in points 0 to 100)		_	02		
HIGH AVERAGE LOW	•	(ra	ting eiven in		1001
		HIG	H	VERAGE	LOW



FRACTION FACTORY TITLE:

Cost: \$ 31

Intended Audience: Grades 2-7

Curriculum: Math

Instructional Method: Drill and Game

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Troll Micro & Counterpoint Software, Inc.

# Stated Objectives

Introduction to the basic elements of fractions. Each problem is presented up to three times with increasing degrees of help in the form of sound, color, and animation.

# TEACHER Evaluation

Three elementary school teachers evaluated this program. One teacher was responsible for the fifth grade area and the other two taught third grade. The teachers averaged 32 minutes with the program. All had experienced ten or more programs prior to the evaluation, two had used ten or more programs with their students prior to this evaluation. POSITIVE Comments

"Program does give correction after mistake and chance to try again." High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

#### **NEGATIVE** Comments

"Difficult!...difficult to get to the menu for the children since no directions were given on the disc..."

"...no optional skill levels..."

Below average grades were given for:

"program is likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "relevant practice or testing is . consistently provided" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"
TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

	75	
94	74	54
Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

Two of the three indicated they would not use the program in the classroom. One recommended Super Math over this program.



Nineteen third, fourth and fifth graders worked with this program for an average of 37 minutes each. Nine of the students had experience with fewer than three programs; five with five programs, one with seven and one with eight.

standard deviation) are given at either end of	f the	line.		acs (one		
		HIGH of		AVERAGE S	01	ON 2 E
		agree	ment	agreemen	t at	reement
<ol> <li>I'd like to do this program again.</li> </ol>	a		_89			
		98	*	77		56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	11				
		12		7		2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	89	72		48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	. 28		11		
		20				U
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69		<u>53</u>		33
f. This manner below to the second		• •	٠,	J.		
<ol> <li>This program helped me when I made a mistake.</li> </ol>	f	82	74	65		
		0.		05		48
<ol> <li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li> </ol>	8•,_	54		32	16	
·		<i>,</i> ,,	7/			10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	74			
	-	02		64		46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69			47	· ·
		09		53		36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j	73				21
				54	:	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	<u>89</u>				
		09		69	4	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	66		47		
*		04		47		30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>*</b>	.24			5	
_		-24		13		2
n. This program is too long.	n	- 20			6	
•		32		19		6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰	<u>: 95</u>				
		96	٠ -	77	5	8
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p			,	21	
ivery river any conciner.		42		28		.4
q. This program was too easy for me.						
The program was too easy for me.	٩٠	54		35		11
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_		` 82	2		
		92		75	5	8
	ΗÏ	acing giv GH	en in Al	Points 0 VERAGE	to 100)	ΛW
		···	n	· mudi	1.	OW



TITLE: FRENCH ACHIEVEMENT I

Cost: \$ 50

Foreign Language

Intended Audience: Grade 8-12

Curriculum: French

Instructional Method: Drill and practice

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Douglas Higgins and John McIntyre, Microcomputer Workshops Courseware.

# Stated Objectives

From a bank of over 150 problems and a 600-plus word dictionary, this program provides practice in one vocabulary format of the CEEB's French Achievement Examination. After a batch of twenty questions, the student is given an achievement score and a list of the words missed in their dictionary form with English meanings. TEACHER Evaluation

There were no teacher evaluations completed.

# POSITIVE Comments

# NEGATIVE Comments

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

Comments on program utilization



Seven high school students, grades nine to twelve, examined this program for an average of 19 minutes each. Three of the students had prior experience with ten or more programs.

States at States at States at States and D	or cue I	HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a			43
		98	<i>u</i>	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	6. <u>5/</u>	12	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96		0
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d. 43		72	48
know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get	10	28 0	12	0
the right answer.		69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made m	f. <u>10</u>			
		82	65	48
<ol><li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li></ol>	£	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h.	-		0
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69	57	
		09	53	36 29
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	J	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k			14
home to use it.		89	69	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	5	7	
m. This program was a waste of my time.	_ ,	29	47	30.
time propress out a vascy, or my cime.	#·	24	13 -	<del></del>
n. This program is too long.	n		14	
		32	19	.6
<ol> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ol>	۰٠	96	<del>-77</del>	14
p. I could not do this program without	_			20
help from my teacher.	P	42	<u> 29</u>	14
q. This program was too easy for me.				0
4. (1125 program was too easy for me.	٩٠	54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				56
Capper intento		92	75	<u>56</u>
1	HIGH	ing given in	VERAGE	LOW



TITLE: THE FRENCH GAME

Cost: \$35

Intended Audience: Grades 8-12

Curriculum: French

Instructional Method: Drill and game

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: J & S Software

# Stated Objectives

A high resolution automobile racing game is utilized to help students review and learn French words. Almost 1,000 words on the disk. The teacher can list words, delete words, and delete scores.

## TEACHER Evaluation

No teacher evaluations were completed for this program.

# POSITIVÉ Comments

# NEGATIVE Comments

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization



Nineteen ninth graders completed evaluation forms for this program. Each student worked with the program for an average of 37 minutes. Nine of the students indicated experience with ten or more programs. These experienced students indicated higher agreement as a group with the following statements than the group with experience in fewer than three programs: "I'd like to do this program again," "I really had to think in order to get the right answer," and "I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program."

	agreemen	of t agreement	of agreemen
a	89		
	98	77	56
b	- 12		5
	12	7	2
c	- 00		21
	90	72	.48
ه	28	12	5
e. 8	/	14	U
·· <u>_</u> _	69	51	33
<b>.</b> .	78		
٠٠	82	65	48
8	54	32	5
		 6Ω	10
и п			46
		•	40
1	69		36
_		23	36
n j	73	54	35
L		77.	-
^	89	69	49
1	63		•
••	64	47	30
_			0
<u></u>	24	13	
			-
	32	19	
_	95		, ,
٠	96	<del></del>	58
P•	42	20	21
	~_	20	14
٩٠			. 5
-	54	35	16
	22	ł	
	92	75	58
	c	98 b. 12 c. 96 d. 28 e. 89 f. 78 82 s. 54 dh. 82 i. 69 78 73 k. 89 i. 63 64 m. 24 n. 32 o. 95 96 p. 42 q. 54	98 77  b. 12 7  c. 96 72  d. 28 12  e. 89 69 51  f. 78 82 65  s. 54 32  d. 68 82 64  i. 69 53  j. 78 54  k. 74 89 69  1. 63 64 47  m. 24 13  n. 32 19  o. 95 96 77  p. 42 28  q. 54 35



TITLE: FRENCH TRAVEL VOCABULARY

Cost: \$60

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12

Curriculum: Foreign Language

Instructional Method: Drill and Game

Hardware: Apple, IBM

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Control Data

# Stated Objectives

Two kinds of drills are given along with three translation modes: English to French, French to English, or a combination. One drill uses a hangperson format (user is given clues in one language and must guess the letters in a word in the other language). The other <a href="TEACHER Evaluation">TEACHER Evaluation</a> drill is a pyramid game.

Ore senior high French teacher examined this program for 90 minutes. The teacher indicated experience with ten or more programs prior to this evaluation.

# POSITIVE Comments

High grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest"

"content of the program is accurate"

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

"program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"
"documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...no record of the student's work is kept for the teacher."

Average grades were given for:

"suited for its intended grade level"

"feedback is consistent and provides remediation"

"instructional approach used suits the program's content"

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

92
94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally
HIGH LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"To review vocabulary previously learned and expand vocabulary..."
The teacher ranked this program on the same level as French Game.



Six sophomores and juniors examined this program for an average of 38 minutes each. Two of the student reported no prior experience with microcomputer programs, and none reported more than six programs experienced prior to this evaluation.

		HIGH Z	AVERAGE % of	LOW %
***		agreen		agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	8	98	83	
		90	"	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь	12	<del>- ,</del>	0
		12	,	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	33
		70	12	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	12	0
e. ! really had to think in order to get		••	14	17
the right answer.	e	69	51	<u></u>
f. This program helped me when I made a		83		33
mistake.	f	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	_		33	40
first try.	£.—	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	_			
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	50 46
i. I would rather work on this program by	183	3		
myself than with other classmates.	1. <u>0.</u>	69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on			57	
the work I did with this program.	j	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k.			50
home to use it.	^· <u>-</u> _	89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1.			17
classmate than by myself.	••—	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m.			·O
· ·		24	13	<u></u>
n. This program is too long.	n.		17	
-		32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy thim	٥.		83	
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without				0
help from my teacher?		42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	54	<u>33</u>	<del></del>
			35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			82	
		92	75	58
	HIG	ting given H	AVERAGE 0 to	100)
	****	***	AVERNOE	LOW



TITLE: GALAXY SEARCH

Cost: \$50

Intended Audience: Grades 2-4

Reading and Curriculum: Logic skills

Instructional Method: Educational Game

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Learning Well

## Stated Objectives

Two to six players practice reading comprehension and critical thinking skills. As they search the galaxy for NASA's missing robot parts, they answer "predicting outcome" questions based on interesting reading selections while avoiding flying meteors. Speeds can be adjusted and a TEACHER Evaluation student record is kept.

Two third grade teachers examined this program for 25 minutes each. Both teachers had experience with ten or more programgs.

# POSITIVE Comments

"...keeps the child's interest..." "...graphics..."
High grades were given for:
"likely to arouse student interest"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...lack of full directions..." "...gives correct answer when child misses; one question about pizza gives incorrect answer..."
Below average to failing grades were given for:
"content of the program is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided" "feedback is consistent and provides remediation"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):			62
<i>3</i>	94 Exceptionally HIGH	74 Average	54 Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization

The teachers indicated possible use for the program in reading classes but only as a supplement to current materials.



Twenty-two third graders examined this program for an average of 27 minutes each. Five of the students indicated prior experience with one microcomputer program. Ten students indicated experience with ten or more programs.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW Z of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	•. <u>10</u>	98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	; 7	0
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	91	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	14	
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	<u>50</u>	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82	65	45 48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	59 54	32 -	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h. 9	1 82		46
i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.	i	69	<del></del>	32 -
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	J•	73		36
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	86	69 .	35
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myaelf.	1	64	47	49
. This program was a waste of my time.	a	24 -	9	30
n. This program is too long.	n	32		14
. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	o. <u>100</u>		19	6
. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p		77	58
. This program was too easy for me.	_	42	28	14
program was too easy for me.	۹۰	54	35	16
OVERALL STUD'NT RATING		<u>87</u>	75	58
	(rat:	ing given in A		100) SO LOW



(43)

TITLE: GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Cost: \$340

Intended Audience: Grades 8-12

Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: COMPress of Van Nostrand Reinhold and

Modular Educational Programs

# Stated Objectives

Introduction to general chemistry principles and concepts. Programs include: "Balancing Equations," "Atomic Weights," "Nomenclature," "Percent Composition," "Ideal Gases," and "CHEMAZE."

# TEACHER Evaluation

Two junior high school science teachers and one senior high school science teacher examined this program series for an average of 70 minutes each. The senior high school teacher worked with the series for over 200 minutes. All three teachers had experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...lettering and diagrams are large and clear...wide variety of exercises..."
"...excellent varied coverage of subject matter...at a 'junior high level'..."
High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

# NEGATIVE Comments

"...beginning instructions are too complicated for some students..."
Below average grades were given for:

"documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

Senior high school teacher gave "CHEMAZE" an overall rating of "40."

. TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

96
94
74
54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH
LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"I have used sections of this program as a (learner) station for one table involving 3 to 4 students, and allowing for a rotation from one station to another. I plan to utilize the program again if I can have several computers available at the same time..."

The senior high teacher recommended this program over <u>Programs for Learning</u> Chemistry.



One hundred and twelve eighth graders examined this program for 14 minutes each (several invested up to sixty minutes). Over 70 percent of the group had experience with fewer than two program prior to this evaluation. Nine students had experience with ten or more.

When asked to write what had been learned from the program, one student wrote, "It is tons easier to balance equations on a computer."

		· HIGH X of agreeme	ent	AVERAGE % of agreement		LOW X of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	4	91	,			
		98		77		56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	18				
C. The electronic (exception)				7		2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96		73		48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28		14		
e. I really had to think in order to get		68	•	12 ,		0
the right answer.	٠	69		51		33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.	82				
mistake.		82		65		48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8		4.	<u> </u>		
•		54		32		10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	(	58		
		82		64 ( ¯		46
<ol> <li>? would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69		55		
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	,	•		33		36
the work I did with this program.	j	73		54		<del>14</del>
k. If I could, I would take this program	k			68		
home to use it.		89		69		49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1		_	50		
classmate than by myself.		64		47	_	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	a	36				
n. This program is too long.		,24		13	,	2
this program is too long.	n•	32		19	.4	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	_	•		•,		-
program.	۰۰	96		77		<u>59</u>
p. I could not do this program without		45				
help from my teacher.	٧٠	42	_	28	_	14
q. This program was too easy for me.				36		
This progress was too easy for me.	۹٠	-54		35		16
		-		,		
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_			78		
	_(r	92 ating given	in	75 Points O to	100	58
	HI	GH .	A١	ERAGE		'LOW

TITLE: GOOD THINKING

Cost: \$125

Intended Audience: Grades 4-10

Curriculum: Writing and Logic

Language Arts

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Hoffman Ed Systems

# Stated Objectives

Programs in logic include: "Sequencing Events," "Outlining," "Judging Appropriateness," "Cause and Effect," and "Details."

# TEACHER Evaluation

Three junior high school reading and writing teachers examined this program for an average of 60 minutes each. All three had prior experience with ten or more programs.

# POSITIVE Comments

"When an error is made, information is provided to help the student choose correctly for the second try...without actually giving the answer..."

None of the teachers gave the program high grades in any of the areas judged by grading.

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...too easy for eighth graders..."

"...not enough material — should continue with higher levels of difficulty..."
"NO DOCUMENTATION."

Below average and failing grades were given for:

"program meets its own stated objectives" "program is suited for its intended grade level" "likely to arouse student interest" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge" "program provides a clear evaluation of student's performance"

student's performance"
TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

	64	
94	74	54
Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"...for remedial use only..."



Thirty-three fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth graders examined this program for an average of 17 minutes each. Nine of the students had experience with only one program before the evaluation, 14 had experience with ten or more.

standard deviation) are given at either end o	of the	HIGH Z of agreemen	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW %
a. I'd like to do this program again.	8			agreement 48
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b			0
		12	7 —	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72 -	12
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d		·	3
== *		28	12	0
<ul> <li>I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e	69	51	<u>. 18</u>
		0,	31	33
<ol> <li>This program helped me when I made a mistaké.</li> </ol>	f	82		55
			65	48
<ol><li>I got all the questions right on tha first try.</li></ol>	<b>1</b> ·_	_58		
•		<b>34</b>	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h•_	82		<u>18</u>
		02	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmatas.</li> </ol>	i	69.	58	
		ОУ	53	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	J	73		15
		/3	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	69	30
1. I would rather do this program with a	1.			27
classmate than by myself.		64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.		21		
		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n.		21	_
•	··•—	32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	•			
program.	٠	96	77 —	<u>45</u>
p. I could not do this program without	•			12
help from my teacher.	P•	42	28	14
k Marah				14
q. This program was too easy for me.	q <u>7</u>	6		
•		54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				
DAVIGOTA BRISAIN	_	92	75	<u>49</u>
	,(r	ting given i	n points 0 to	100)
•	HT	ari ne	AVERAGE	LOW



TITLE: GRAMMAR EXAMINER

Cost: \$43

Intended Audience: Grades 5-10

Curriculum: Language Arts

Instructional Method: Simulation

Hardware: Apple, Commodore,

Producer, Author, or Distributor: DesignWare and Marbaugh

Stated Objectives

Climbing a newspaper hierarchy can be a fun way to learn grammar. You begin as a cub reporter on the Grammar Examiner newspaper, and, if you learn to edit news stories well, you move up in position and salary until you become the Editor in Chief.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One middle school media specialist and one ninth grade teacher examined this program for 45 minutes each. The media specialist had prior experience with ten or more programs and the teacher prior experience with two programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"The appeal to students is the major strength...it holds student interest." Above average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge" "the instructional approach used suits the program's content" "documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...the beginning demonstration may be too difficult for some students to understand."

"Too many 'chance' spaces so that it's possible to not answer questions for several turns in a row...you can't move backwards to avoid this."

Below average grades were given for:

"provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54 Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"...as a cumulative review tool for grammar, probably independent or small group study."



Twenty-four ninth graders examined this program for an average of 38 minutes each. Three invested a full hour. Ten of the students had no prior experience with microcomputer programs; four indicated this to be only their second program; and two indicated prior experience with ten or more programs.

standard deviation) are given at either end of		HIGH : of agree	nent	AVERAGE 2 of agreement		LOW % of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	4	98	84	77		56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь.			••		Õ
the program is too here.	٠	12		7		2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c		88			
		96		72		48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	20	12		0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e.		6			U
the right answer.	·· <u> </u>	69	Ť	51		33
f. This program he me when I made a	£		6	8		
mistake.		82		65		48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	54			2	
•		54		32		10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h•	82		<u>64</u>		46
i. I would rather work on this program by	i				44	
myself than with other classmates.		69		53	<del>-7-7</del>	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j			<u> 56</u>		
the work I did with this program.		73		54		35
k. If I could, I would take this program nome to use it.	k	89		<u>68</u>		<del>-49 -</del> .
1. I would rather do this program with a	,	٥,		48		49
classmate than by myself.	*•	64	<i>-</i> -	47		30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	■.				8	
		24		13		2
n. This program is too long.	n	32				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		32		19		6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	°•—	96		<u>77                                   </u>		
. I could not do this assess the		40		"		58
<ul> <li>I could not do this program without help from my teacher.</li> </ul>	P•	42		<u>28</u>		14
				20		14
. This program was too easy for me.	q	54		- 25		14
	,	34		35 +		16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_			77		
		92. ting give	_	75		58



TITLE: HOME ENERGY SAVINGS

Cost: \$ 35

Intended Audience: Grades 9-12

Curriculum: Home Economics

Math

Instructional Method: Simulation

Hardware: Apple, TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: HRM Software

# Stated Objectives

Object of the simulation is to make sensible investments in energy conservation in the home. Students learn about various insulation methods, storm windows and doors, furnace replacement, thermostat control, and other conservation measures. -

## TEACHER Evaluation

One eleventh grade chemistry teacher examined this program for 30 minutes. The teacher had prior experience with five microcomputer programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

The teacher gave the program exceptionally high grades for all criteria. "A good program for emphasizing the value of spending money to conserve energy..."

#### NEGATIVE Comments

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

80 94 74 54 Exceptionally

HIGH

Average

Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"Could be used in physics class to help in the study of heat and heat loss. Also useful in home economics."



One eleventh grade student examined this program for 25 minutes. The student had no prior experience with microcomputer programs.

An "X" is placed on the line following each statement with which the student agreed.

standard deviation) are given at either end o	of the	HIGH Z of	AVERAGE Z of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	٠	98	X	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12		
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c		7 X	2
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d	96	72	48
knew what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get	_	28	12	0
the right answer.	٠	69	51	33
<ol> <li>This program helped me when I made a mistake.</li> </ol>	f•	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	54	32	<u>.</u>
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h		X	
i. I would rather work on this program by	i	82	64	46
myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on		69	53	36
the work I did with this program.		73	X	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	69	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself,</li> </ol>	1	64	X 47	30
m. This program was $\epsilon$ waste of my time.	m	24	- 10	
n. This program is coo long.	n		13	2
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	0.	32	19 X	6
program.	·- <u>-</u>	96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	42	<u>X</u> 28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠			
OUTDA'S COMPANY D. TOWN		54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		92	75	58
-	HIG	Cing given i	n points 0 to 1	LOW



TITLE: HELLO APPLE

Intended Audience: Grades 6-12

Curriculum: Computer skills

Cost: \$

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: AV Systems Inc.

#### Stated Objectives

A full menu leading to 52 different programs which allow the student to become acquainted with a variety of microcomputer functions. Programs include: "Business Programming," "The Time Machine," "Personal Programming," "Calorie/Weight Program," "Star Wars," "Animation in 3D," and "Marooned In Space."

# TEACHER Evaluation

Two seventh grade teachers spent 60 minutes each examining various programs offered. Both had prior experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

None given.

# **NEGATIVE** Comments

"...very amaturistic programming...some syntax errors still exist in program..."
"Some programs are limited for only certain groups of people; most programs will not interest junior high kids."

Below average grades were given for:

"relevant practice or testing is consistently provided"

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

# Comments on program utilization

None.



STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Five seventh graders examined various programs for an average of 20 minutes. The five students represented a variety of experience levels; one indicated prior experience with only one other program; one student indicated prior experience with ten or more; others were scattered between these two extremes.

standard deviation) are given at either end of		HIGH Z of agreeman	AVERAGE Z of t agreement	LOW %. of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	۵		80	
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ъ	20	7	
		100	•	4
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	с	96	72	48
d I are large in this process and didn's	,	5	20	
<ul> <li>I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.</li> </ul>	٠	28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e.	80		
the right answer.	-	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.		60	
mistake.		82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	<b>8</b> •_		· _ ·	0_
first try.		54	32	10
<ol> <li>Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.</li> </ol>	h	80	64	46
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		82	04	
. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.	i	69	53	<u>20</u>
		•		40
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	٦٠_	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k.		. 60	)
home to use it.		89 ,	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1	60		
classmate than by myself,		64	47	30
. This program was a waste of my time.	R	20		
		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n	32	19	<del></del>
•		100	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰٠_	96	77	- 58
			•.•	20
P. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P•_	42	28	14
		· <del>· ·</del>		**
q. This program was too easy for me.	q •_	54	45	0
		<b>34</b>	35	16 (
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		92		
	-	92	75 in points 0 t	58



TITLE: HIGH SCHOOL MATH COMPETENCY SERIES Cost: \$ 99

Intended Audience: Grades 9-12

Curriculum: Math

Instructional Method: Drill

Hardware: TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Microcomputer Workshops Corp.

## Stated Objectives

Basic skills drill and remediation in 14 subprograms including: whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percentages, primes, probability, ratio & proportion, word problems and money problems.

# TEACHER Evaluation

One high school math teacher examined this program for sixty minutes. The teacher had prior experience with ten or more programs and had utilized at least five microcomputer programs with his class prior to this evaluation.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...grades the student at the end, and gives positive feedback..."

## **NEGATIVE** Comments

Below average grades were given for:

"suited for its intended grade level" "likely to arouse student interest"

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

The teacher graded the program at the "F" level for:

"provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" and

"documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94

Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"...would use as a remedial program in math, industrial arts, home economics, and science..."



Fourteen high school students, grades nine to eleven, examined this program. The students averaged 57 minutes each with the program, some working with it for up to 90 minutes before completing an evaluation form. The group had a varied record of prior microcomputer experience as one reported "none," three reported one program, and only two reported experience with ten or more.

		HIGH of agree		AVERAGE : of agreemen	-	LOW Z of agreement
a. I'd lake to do this program again.	a	9:	3			
		98		77		56
. I think this program is too hard.	b			7		
		12		7		2
. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c					50
		96		72		48
. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d			14		
-		28		12		0
! Feally had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	$\frac{71}{60}$		51		<del></del>
•		09	-			33
. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82		1		
<u>_</u>				65		48
. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	57		32		
•		34				10
. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82		64		
		02		04		46
. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.	i	69	<u>64</u>			
				53		36
I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	<u>86-</u>				
• •		/3		54		35
. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89		71 69		
		09		09		49
. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myaelf.	1	64		47		<u>29</u>
•		04		47	•	, 30
. This program was a waste of my time.	a	24		13		$\frac{0}{2}$
<b>.</b>		24		13	٦,	2
. This program is too long.	n	32		- 10	14	<del></del>
		32	-	19		6
. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰-	96		/	1	
		70		"		58
. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p		36			
,,		42		28		14
. This program was too easy for me.			43			
	٩٠	54		35		16
VERALL STUDENT RATING	_				68	
		92		75		58



TITLE: KEY SIGNATURES

Cost: \$ 36

Intended Audience: Grades 5-12

Curriculum: Music

Instructional Method: Practice

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: MECC

#### Stated Objectives

Gives the student drill in recognizing major and minor key signatures. Students may choose to work with major keys only, minor keys, or with a mixture of major and minor key signatures.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One elementary school music teacher evaluated this program. The teacher had experienced ten or more programs prior to the evaluation. The teacher examined the program for three minutes.

# POSITIVE Comments

"The child can do the program at his own pace...and can escape in the middle of the program."

High grades were given for:

"program meets its own stated objectives" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

# NEGATIVE Comments

"...the correct answer is given after just one try...BORING...flash cards create the same result..."

Exceptionally low grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest" "provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge" "feedback is consistent and provides remediation" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (	from	0	to	100	):
--------------------------	------	---	----	-----	----

		25
94	74	, 54
Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

Would not use.



Twenty fifth and sixth graders examined this program for an average of eight minutes each. A majority of the student had experienced fewer than two programs prior to this evaluation. Two students indicated experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

		HIGH of		AVERAGE of		LOW Z of
		agree	æent	agreemen		agreement
n.					_70	
		98		77		56
•	b	15				
		12		7		2
ful.	c.		85			
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·	96		72		48
		2	Ω	-		
idn*t	d	28	<del>-</del>	12		0
						U
get	e	69		<u>55</u>		
		09		27	55	33
le a	f					
		82		65		48
the	٤.				20	
	•-	54		32 ^		10
						45
e studied ntastic.	h	82		64		46
		70		•		40
am by	í					
•		69		53		36
eacher on	j				50	
		73		54		35
gram	k				55	
•		89		69		49
th a	1.			4	5	
cii a	٠٠	64		47		30
	21			•		
Be.	<b>■.</b> 35	24		13		<del></del> .
			`	13		2
	n	3	<u> </u>			
		32		19		6
is	0					60
		96		77		58
ıt	_		35	:		
••	P•	42		28		14
				20		14
	q		_40	1		
	''—	54		35		16
						41
		92		, 75		58
	HIG	ting giv	an in	VERAGE	to 100	T OU
	1116	111	A	v eragi	· ·	LOW

- a. I'd like to do this program again.
- b. I think this program is too hard.
- c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.
- d. I got lost in this program and didn\*t know what to do.
- e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.
- f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.
- I got all the questions right on the first try.
- h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.
- i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.
- I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.
- k. If I could, I would take this progress home to use it.
- I would rather do this program with a classmata than by myaelf.
- m. This program was a waste of my time.
- n. This program is too long.
- o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.
- p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.
- q. This program was too easy for me.

OVERALL STUDENT RATING

TITLE: KIDWRITER

Cost: \$ 35

Intended Audience: Grades 1-5

Curriculum: Writing

Instructional Method: Word Processing .

Hardware: Apple, Commodore,

IBM, Atari

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Spinnaker and Marbaugh

## Stated Objectives

Children choose from a variety of fascinating objects to make a picture on the screen. They then type in a story about the picture, thus creating the illustrated story. Can then add pages to their story. Provides format for story writing and illustration. Introduces the fundamentals of word processing.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher examined this program for twenty minutes. The teacher indicated experience with ten or more programs in the classroom.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...program is useful at many levels..."
Exceptionally high grades were given by the teacher in all criteria.

#### NEGATIVE Comments

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

90
94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"I will use this for creative writing. Stories can be saved for others to read. A story may also be started with each student adding to it."



Eight fourth graders examined this program for an average of 18 minutes each. Experience with microcomputer programs varied among the students as one indicated no prior experience, two with one program, one with two, one with five, one with nine, and one with ten.

	andard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH %	AVERAGE Z	LOW Z
			of agreement	of agreement	of agreement
a.	I'd like to do this program again.	•. <u>10</u> 0			
			98	77	56
b.	I think this program is too hard.	b	12	7	0
۲.	The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c.100	_	•	2
٠.	the precores (graphics) were neighbil.	c. <u>10</u>	96	72	48
đ.	I got lost in this program and didn't	d.		13	·
	know what to do.		28	12	0
e.	! really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69		0
	•		09	51	33
t.	This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82	63 65	48
•	I got all the questions which as the		_	03	40
8.	I got all the questions right on the first try.	8· <u>_6</u> :	54	32	. 10
h.	Compared to the other times I have studied	h.	. 75		
	this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
1.	<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i		50	
			69	53	36
j.	ould like to be graded by my teacher on work I did with this program	<u>88.</u> ٠٠	73	54	
	•		,3 88	34	<b>35</b>
к.	If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	69	49
1.	I would rather do this program with a	1.		50	
	classmate than by myself.		64	47	30
a.	This program was a waste of my time.	s		13	
			24	13	2
n.	This program is too long.	n	32 1	13	
_	f think my fatenda cauld anion att.		32 1		6
٠.	i think my friends would enjoy this program.,	۰۰	96	77	<u>63</u>
р.	I could not do this program without	_		25	
	help from my teacher.	p	42	28	14
_	This arrange was been seen of			20	
4.	This program was too easy for me.	۹٠	54	38	16
OVI	RALL STUDENT RATING	<u>98</u>	92		
				75 points 0 to	58



TITLE: LE DEMENAGEMENT

Cost: \$81

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12

Foreign Language,

Curriculum: French

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: D. C. Heath

# Stated Objectives

To learn French terms for family members
To become familiar with the French terms for the rooms and furnishings of
a house

To practice using the present tense of the verb METTRE To practice using French prepositions TEACHER Evaluation

One high school French teacher examined this program for sixty minutes. The teacher indicated prior experience with five microcomputer programs.

# POSITIVE Comments

1

The teacher gave the program high and exceptionally high grades in every area evaluated. Of special note, "very strong graphics."  $\epsilon$ 

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...could not change exercises..."

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

96

94

74

54

Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization

The teacher agreed, "This microcomputer program supports and enhances my current materials and would provide basic support to the instruction of the skills I require of my students."



Twenty-five tenth graders examined the program for an average of 39 minutes each. Ten of the students had experienced fewer than three programs prior to the evaluation. Ten of the students indicated experience with ten or more programs. The group with more experience had a much higher agreement percentage with such statements as "I'd like to do this program again," "I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program," and "If I could, I would take this program home to use it." The group with more experience also rated the program exceptionally high (91) while the less experienced group gave the program a rather average rating (74). All agreed

HIGH X

AVERAGE Z

100 7

		of agreement	AVERAGE Z of agreement	LOW % of agreemen
a I'd like to do able		-8.00-0110		_
a. I'd like to do this program again.	*	98	7 <u>7</u> 7	<u> 56</u>
b. I think this program is too hard.		12		,,,
or t chank chizo program is coo hard.	۰۰_	12	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.		96		-
ar ine precessor (graphizes) were neiptur.	c	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't				
know what to do.	ď	28	<u> </u>	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e.	80		
the right answer.	_	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.	7	2	
mistake.	•	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	٥.			4
first try.	• -	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h.	80		
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
1. I would rather work on this program by	í.		52	
myself than with other classmates.	_	69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j		56	
the work I did with this program.	-	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k		•	52
home to use it.		89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1		40	)
classmate than by mymelf.		64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	A		12	
-		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n		16	
		32	19	6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would anjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰		76	
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P•			12
neip from my ceacher.		42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	_			16
the second secon	٩٠	54	35	16
•			_	
OVERALL STIMENT RATING	_	83		
	1-	92 eting eiven i	75	58
	ΗÏ	GH Elven in	VERAGE	LOW
		•		~~11



(61)

TITLE: LE VOCABULAIRE FRANCAIS

Cost: \$80

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12

Foreign Language,

Curriculum: French

Instructional Method: Rote drill

Hardware: Commodore, Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Island Software

## Stated Objectives

Includes a large assortment of nouns, verbs, and miscellaneous words; also all French diacritical marks. Students have the choice of French-English or English-French drill.

# TEACHER Evaluation

One senior high school French teacher examined this program for 30 minutes. The teacher indicated experience with six other microcomputer programs prior to this evaluation.

# POSITIVE Lomments

"...a teacher can program own words in addition to those offered in this program..."

#### **NEGATIVE** Comments

Average to below average grades were given for the following:
"likely to arouse student interest" "content of the program is accurate"
"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "provides
sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "documents and printed
guides give sufficient support" "provides a clear evaluation of the
student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

	70	
94	74	54 .
Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"...does not accept synonyms..." The teacher also commented that he or she had worked with French Game prior to this evaluation and would recommend French Game over Le Vocabulaire Francais because French Game will motivate students much more.



Five ninth and tenth grade students examined this program for an average of 27 minutes each. The group varied in their previous microcomputer experience as one reported no experience, two reported experience with four programs, two with five and one with ten or more.

standard deviation) are given at either end	of th	e line.	mes (one	
		HIGH Z of	AVERAGE Z	LOW Z of
. 112.146		agreement	agreement	agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	٨.			40
		98	7	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b.	40		
_		12	7 —	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	с.			20
		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d	20		
know what to do.		28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e		4	0
		69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.		60	
mistake.		82	65	48
8. I got all the questions right on the	2.		2	Λ
first try.	•	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h			20
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
1. I would rather work on this program by		80		
myself than with other classmates.	٠	69	53	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	,			^
	J	73	54	U
k. If I could, I would take this program				33
home to use it.	ĸ	89	60_	
1. I would rather do this program with a		•,		49
classmate than by myself.	1	64	40	
-	a4	••	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	a	24		
n. This program to see the		44	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n	32		
a I think on fair i		34	19	6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰٠	96		40
		70	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	40		
, commer,		42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.			,	20
p. o cov casy for me.	d•—	54	35	
			رر	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				53
		92	75 .	58
	ΗÏ	ating given in	coints 0 to 1	00)
	111	OII A	ERAGE	LOW



TITLE: LIBRARY I.Q.

Cost: \$40

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12

Curriculum: Library Skills

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Micro Learninghouse

#### Stated Objectives

Library IQ is a series of five microcomputer programs designed for teaching library skills. Programs include: "Audio-Visual Skills: proper care and handling of av equipment and materials," "Card Catalog/ Dewey Decimal System," "Library Skills: arrangement of materials in fiction, interlibrary loan, and use of the Readers' Guide and general encyclopedia - reference materials." TEACHER Evaluation

One senior high school media specialist examined this program for 45 minutes. The media specialist had experience with ten or more programs prior to the evaluation.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...well organized..."
No high grades were given.

# **NEGATIVE Comments**

Low grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest"

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

"relevant practice or testing is consistently provided":

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"...could be used to train a library aide..."

"...have also examined <u>Library Aide</u>, neither are suitable for senior high school...too elementary..."



Three senior high students examined this program for 28 minutes each. One student had prior experience with one program; one student with two; one student with seven.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end of	of the	e line.	•	
		HIGH X of	AVERAGE %	LOW X of
,		sgreement	agreement	agraemen
<ol> <li>I'd like to do this program again.</li> </ol>	`a		67	7
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b			. 0
	_	12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	с.			^33
	_	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d.	33		
know what to do.	٠	28	12	0
e. ! really had to think in order to get				33
the right answer.	٠	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	_	100		33
aistake.	. · -	100.	65	<del></del>
•		<b>02</b>	65	48
<ol><li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li></ol>	8			0
		54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h	100		=
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by	i.	67		
myself than with other classmates.		<u>67</u>	53	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	د	67		
	_٠_	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program			67	-
home to use it.	к	89	<u>67</u>	49
1. I would make at all and a second			٠,	-
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	64	47	33
, '			47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	■		<u> </u>	0
		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n			0
		32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	٥		67	•
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without		33		•
help from my teacher.	ν	42	28	14
				**
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠_		33	
		54	35	16
		0	۷.	
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		8	<u> </u>	
	1.	92	75	58
	ਸੀ	eting given in GH A	VERAGE	LOW



Ù.

TITLE: LINCOLN'S DECISIONS

Cost: \$ 59

Intended Andience: Grades 7-12

Curriculum: History

Instructional Method: Simulation

Hardware: Apple, TRS 80,

Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Educational Activities

# Stated Objectives

This program leads students through key events in President Lincoln's life and administration. At each major turning point, students are presented with the choices he faced and are challenged to duplicate his decisions.

# TEACHER Evaluation

One eighth grade teacher and one middle school media specialist examined this program for an average of 35 minutes each. The teacher had prior experience with four microcomputer programs and the media specialist had prior experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

The teacher commented, "...challenging; teaches additional information (about Lincoln) and requires critical thinking and discovery questions..."
High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

# **NEGATIVE** Comments

The media specialist felt the program did not move rapidly from one section to the next, and it was difficult for students to work rapidly through the program.

Below average grades were given for:

"program is likely to arouse student interest" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"Would support our mini-course on United States Presidents."

"Would work well in a situation where students are required to compete in teams."



Four eighth graders examined this program for 38 minutes each, on the average. Two of the student had prior experience with ten or more programs.

	•	HIGH % of sgreement	AVERAGE Z of agreement	LOW % of agraement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	•· <u>100</u>	98		
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь25	98	77	56
one of the program to too hard.		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	<del>76</del>	75	
d. I got lost in-this program and didn't	đ.		72	48 — O
know what to do.		18	12	0
<ul> <li>e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e. <u>75</u>	9	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f. <u>100</u>	9		
	8	2	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	85	4	32	0
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	_		32	10
this subject, this program was fantestic.	- 8	2	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	9		25 36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	ı j		50	30
the work I did with this program.	7:	3	54	35
to If I could I would take this program home to up to	k. <u>100</u>	9	69	49
l. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by mygelf.	175			
	. 64	•	47	30
. This program was a waste of my time.	m	<del></del>	13	0
. This program is too long.	n	25	••	•
	32		19	6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	o. <u>100</u>		77	58
. I could not do this program without	_		9	<i>7</i> 0
help from my teacher.	42		28	14
. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠			0
	54		35	16
VERALL STUDENT RATING		91		-
	92		75 points 0 to	58



TITLE: LOLLIPOP DRAGON: CURSOR CONTROL Cost: \$ 320

Intended Audience: Grades 1-5

Curriculum: Computer Skills

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: SVE

### Stated Objectives

A general introduction to the operations of the microcomputer. Four programs are designed for the Apple II. Each program also has a filmstrip to introduce the content and concepts for the following areas: "Function Key Adventure," "Cursor Control," "Plotting," and "Letter & Number Key." TEACHER Evaluation

Two third grade teachers examined this program for an average of 25 minutes each. Both had experience with ten or more programs.

### POSITIVE Comments

"...gives them plenty of practice..."
The program was given exceptionally high grades in all areas.

# NEGATIVE Comments

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 100

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"...excellent introduction to the computer and its functions..."



Sixteen third graders examined this program for an average of 16 minutes each. All had experience with ten or more programs.

programs field tested is given in the center, standard deviation) are given at either end of	er. Exceptional extremes (one d of the line.					
		HIGH Z of agreement	AYERAGE Z of agreement	LOW % of agreemen		
a. I'd li'.e to do this program again.	a. 100					
		98	77	56		
b. I think this program is too hard.	, b•	12	7	<u>0</u>		
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	_		,	4		
c. the precures (graphics) were neighbor.	с	94 96	72	48		
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d.	31				
know what to do.		28	12	0		
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	50	33		
	. 0		74	33		
<ol> <li>This program helped me when I made a mistake.</li> </ol>	£. <u>9</u>	82	65	48		
g. I got all the questions right on the	g. 100	0				
first try.		54	32	10		
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h. <u>9</u>	4				
		82				
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69	53	36		
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	1, 94			•		
the work I did with this program.	J	73	54	35		
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k					
•	•		69	~ 49		
classmata than by myself.	1	64 . JO	47	30		
m. This program was a waste of my time.	ther work on this program by i. 69 53 36 ke to be graded by my teacher on did with this program. 73 54 35					
,		24	13	2		
n. This program is too long.	n		13			
		32	19	6		
<ol> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ol>	۰	94	77	58		
p. I could not do this program without		20		20		
help from my teacher.	P•	38	28	14		
a. This areas and a second of			38			
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	54	35	16		
	•-					
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	<u>97</u>	92	75	58		
	(rat:		VERAGE	100)		
	HIGH	1 /	ivekage	LOW		



TITLE: LOLLIPOP DRAGON: FUNCTION KEY ADVENTURES Cost: \$ 320

Intended Audience: Grades 1-5

Curriculum: Computer Skills

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: SVE

## Stated Objectives

Four programs are included to introduce the student to the computer:
"Letter and Number Key Adventures," "Function Key Adventure,"
"Cursor Control Adventures," and "Plotting and Programming Adventures."
Special filmstrips for introducing lessons are also available.

### TEACHER Evaluation

One third grade teacher examined this program for twenty minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more programs.

### POSITIVE Comments

"The graphics are great...includes pre and post follow-up activities..." High grades were given by the teacher for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge" "provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

### **NEGATIVE Comments**

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

95
94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally
HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"This program would provide an excellent source for a computer literacy unit. I would use all four disks for independent study. This program would fit well with our existing program and routine in the classroom. I am really impressed."



Nineteen third graders examined this program for 38 minutes each. All students indicated experience with ten or more programs.

		HIGH of agree	•	AVERAGE : of agreement		LOW Z of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98 98	<u> </u>	77	_	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12		7		<del></del>
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	89	72		<del></del>
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d. <u>74</u>	,,		12		- 0
e. ! really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	<u> </u>	51		33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	79	)	65		
g. I got all the questions right on the	8					48
first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h	79	)	32		10
this subject, this program was fantastic.  1. I would rather work on this program by	ı. <u> </u>	82 74		64		46
myself than with other classmates.	·· <u>·</u>	69		53		36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	<u>3</u> t	73		54		35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89		68 69	}	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	64		47	42	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>.</b>	24		13	1	
n. This program is too long.	n		21_			
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	o. <u> </u>	32	89	19		6
program.  p. I could not do this program without	<sub>p</sub> .74	96		77		58
help from my teacher.	P• <u></u> -	42		28	-	. 14
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	54	42	35		16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			88	<b>;</b>		
	HIC	92 Iting giv		75 Points C VERAGI	) to 10	58



TITLE: MAIN IDEA

Cost: \$80

Intended Audience: Grades 4-9

Curriculum: Language Arts,

Reading ,

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Films for the Humanities

and BEDE Software

## Stated Objectives

The Main Idea is an exciting adventure in reading comprehension. Students analyze short pieces of text to find and report on the main idea of each passage. The player is challenged to assist an endangered alien culture in deciphering the main idea of a number of important documents.

### TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade and one fifth grade teacher examined this program for an average of 18 minutes each. Both teachers had experience with ten or more programs.

### POSITIVE Comments

"Students are very motivated by the game format."

Above average grades were given for:

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"The paragraphs are not very well written." "I really didn't like the way the game board was displayed...nor the way a player's turn was interupped by a graphic display of the cities passed."

Average to below average grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "documents and printed guides given sufficient support"

TEÂCHER OVERALL RATING (from O to 100):

		63
94	74	54
Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"...during free time only..." "...as a reward..."



Fifteen fourth and fifth graders examined this program for an average of 23 minutes.

Three of the students had no prior experience with microcomputer programs, and two had experience with ten or more.

standard deviation) are given at either end of	t the	Tine.			
	,	HIGH %	AVERAGE %	LOW of	z
		agreement	agreement	agre	ener
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	93		•	
,	_	98	77	56	,
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь.			•	0
		12	7		?
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c.			67	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		96	. 72	48	
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d.			7	
know what to do.	٠	28	12		<del>_</del>
e. I really had to think in order to get	e.	67			
the right answer.	_	69	51	33	
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.				27
mistake.		82	65	48	
g. I got all the questions right on the		53			,
first try.	8	54	32	10	<del>,                                    </del>
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	L		67		
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64-7	- 46	_
•			-,	-	20
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	1	69	53	36	
•				50	
J. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	٦٠	73	<u>53</u>	3	
		07	•	• • •	
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	×	<u>87</u>	69	49	
1 I wild water A attraction to		67	•,		
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	• 64	47	30	_
• •		-		30	^
m. This program was a waste of my time.	۵	24	13		<u> </u>
<b>T</b>				•	
n. This program is too long.	n	32	20	- 6	
		87	19	0	
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰	96			
• •		-	**	58	-,
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P•				
ion prior by beautiful.		42	28	14	
q. This program was too easy for me.			33		
4. The program was too easy for me.	4٠	54	35	16	
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_	91			
		92 ating given in GH	75	58	



TITLE: MAP READING

Cost: \$20

Intended Audience: Grades 4-9

Curriculum: Geography, Math

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Prod cer, Author, or Distributor: Micro Power & Light Co., & Marbaugh

## Stated Objectives

Introduces the student to "the compass," "the concept of scale," and "notation (direction and distance written together)."

### TEACHER Evaluation

One media specialist examined this program for 40 minutes. The media specialist had prior experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...program provides practice on one concept and does not clutter with irrelevant information..."

High grades were given for:

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "feedback is consistent and provides remediation"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"I do not like the graphic representation of a map. I would have liked more embellishment and maybe different settings."

Below average grades were given for:

"meets its own statedobjectives" "documents and printed guides give sufficient support" "provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from O to 100):

94 54 Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization



Thirteen fourth, fifth, and sixth graders spent an average of 14 minutes with this program. Five of the students had prior experience with seven or more microcomputer programs.

Three of the students indicated that they stopped the program because they "got bored."

Standard deviation, are given at elther end t	or the	HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98		3
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь. <u>З</u>	1	77	58
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.		12	7	62
Company dete heapture	٠	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn*t know what to do.	d	31	12	<del></del> 0 -
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	51	38
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	- S2		54
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	£·	54		3
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fentestic.	h	82	62	<del></del>
i. I would rather work on this program by myself then with other classmates.	í	69	53	
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	J	6 <u>\$</u>		36
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89		35 54
I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	- <del>6</del> 4	69 46	49
m. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>.</b> . 3	l	47	30
n. This program is too long.	n	24 23	13	2
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	۰.	32	19	46
program.		96	77	58
<ul> <li>I could not do this program without help from my teacher.</li> </ul>	p	46	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠			23
• • • •	1	54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				64
	HIG	92 ting given in H A	75 Points 0 to VERAGE	58 LOW



Intended Audience: Grades 2-6 Curriculum: Math

Instructional Method: Skill Practice & Game Hardware: Apple, IBM, Atari

Producer, Author, or Distributor: DCH Software, D.C. Heath

### Stated Objectives

An educational computer game that reinforces student skills in addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. Students maneuver a fly through a maze in search of the correct answer. Students can design and store their own maze.

## TEACHER Evaluation

Two junior high school math teachers and one junior high school media specialist examined this program for 45 minutes each. One teacher indicated experience with three programs and one teacher and the media specialist indicated prior experience with ten or more programs.

### POSITIVE Comments

"The directions are short and clear." "It is a good motivating drill for students learning the basic facts." "...the ability to change mazes..." High grades were given for:
"Content of the program is accurate" "worth?" and a section of the program is accurate."

"content of the program is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

### **NEGATIVE** Comments

"...students are tempted to waste a great deal of time at a level where they are quite efficient..." "...lacks student record keeping..."

Average to below average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest" "relevant testing is consistently provided" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from O to 100):	85		
	94	74	54
	Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

### Comments on program utilization

One seventh grade (special education) teacher wrote, "I would use this with my remedial class, especially at the beginning of the year when we are 'refreshing' their basic skills."



Twenty students in junior high school special education examined this program for an average of 23 minutes each. Four students indicated experience with no microcomputer programs prior to this evaluation; four with one, three with two, and four with ten or more programs.

Standard deviation) are given at either end of	of the	line.	•	
		HIGH X of agreeme	AVERAGE S of nt agreement	of
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a		80	
	-	98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	10	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c		, 75	2
		96	72	48
<ul> <li>I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.</li> </ul>	d	28	15	
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	51	<u>40</u>
		٧,		- 33
<ol> <li>This program helped me when I made a mistake.</li> </ol>	f	82	65	60
g. I got all the questions right on the		70		
first try.	8	70	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied			65	
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	'46
1. I would rather work on this program by	í.		55	
myself than with other classmates.	٠٠	69	<del></del>	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j	70 -	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program		- <del>-</del>	•	
home to use it.	×	89	69	65
1. I would rather do this program with a	1.		50	
classmate than by myself.	••–	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m.	20	Ω.	
·	•	24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	a.			5
		32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	0		75	
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without	p	60		
help from my teacher.	ή-	42	28	14
This course		,	5	
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	54	35	16
		1	, ,,	10
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		-		70
		92	75	58
	HŢ	GH GH	in points 0 AVERAGE	LOW
	-F-	<del>-</del>		TOH



TITLE: MEET THE PRESIDENTS

Cost: \$ 42

Intended Audience: Grades 6-12

Curriculum: Social Studies

Instructional Method: Game

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Social Studies School Service

### Stated Objectives

As the portrait of one of the forty U.S. Presidents unfolds, clues are presented at the bottom of the screen. The player may begin typing the president's name at any time (liberal mistakes in spelling are tolerated). New clues can be added or ones programmed may be modified to change grade level.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

Five teachers examined this program. Three teach junior U.S. History, and two teach seventh grade U.S. History. One teacher had prior experience with no programs; one with one, two with five and one with ten or more. The teachers averaged 26 minutes with the program.

### POSITIVE Comments

"...teacher can program his own quescions..." "...can be very challenging and entertaining..."

High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate"

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

"relevant practice or testing is consistently provided"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...can become too trivial; slower students tend to become frustrated..."
Low grades were given for:

"documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

"likel" to arouse student interest"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):		72	
•	94	74	54
	Exceptionally	Average	Exceptionally
8	HIGH	_	LOW

## Comments on program utilization

Teachers gave the usual suggestions, "independent study, remedial, good drill..." None of the teachers mentioned the possibility of students composing their own clues and setting up their own tests to be taken by their peers. This opportunity for student design of questions is one of the stronger teaching options.



įς.

Fifteen high school seniors examined this program for an average of 13 minutes each. Two of the students had no prior experience with microcomputer programs, and two had experience with ten or more.

programs field tested is given in the center. standard deviation) are given at either end o	Except the 1	tional extre	mes (one		
		HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement		LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	•	•	80		-6
or i o line to to this program again.	a	98	77		56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь.		7		
. •		12	7		2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c. 10				
		96	72		48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d		20		
know what to do.	0/	28	12		
<ul> <li>e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e. <u>80</u>	69	51		33
· ·		0,	<b>J1</b>		
f. This program helped me when I maue a mistake.	f	82	65		47
The the state of t		••	0,5		13
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	54	32		10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied			-	53	10
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64		46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	4			40	
	i	69	53	_40_	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	1.			47	
the work I did with this program.	J	73	54		35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k.		6	0	
home to use it.		89	69		49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1.	60			
classmate than by myself.		64	47		30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	۵	20			
		24	13		2
n. This program is too long.	n		20		
		32	:.9	_	6 /
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰۰	0	80		
program.		96	77		58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p		27		
		42	28		14
q. This program was too easy for me.	0 -			27	
	q	54	35'	4.1	16
			70		
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			79		
	(ra	92 ing given i	75 n points 0	to 100	5.9
	HIG	H A	VERAGE		LOW



TITLE: MICROCOMPUIER APPLICATIONS: DATA PROCESSING Cost: \$ 99

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12 Curriculum: Business

Instructional Method: Projects and Drill Hardware: TRS 80, Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Eugene Muscat, Paul Lorton, Beryl Robichaud, Eugene Muscat, Alix-Marie Hall.

# Stated Objectives

Projects include On-line Credit Check, Electronic Mail, Updating Accounts, and Retrieving Personnel Information. It provides the student with an activity-based introduction to the basics and applications of data processing to prepare for entry-level jobs. TEACHER Evaluation

One senior high school business teacher examined this program for 30 minutes. The teacher has prior experience with five microcomputer programs, and had used only one with his or her class prior to the evaluation.

## **POSITIVE** Comments

"...a wide variety of activities..."

#### NEGATIVE Comments

Exceptionally low grades given in all areas, including "F" in:
"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program
provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "learner
responses require thought and are a challenge" "documents and printed
guides give sufficient support" "program provides a clear evaluation
of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):			50
	. 94	74	54
	Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

Teacher indicated preference for the program "Data Entry Activities," because it provides more specific information and evaluates the student's work.



One high school junior spent 150 minutes with this program before completing an evaluation form. The student has experience with two microcomputer programs prior to this program.

An "X" is given on the line below corresponding to the statement with which the student agreed.

,		_	AVERAGE %	LOW Z
	_	agreement	agreement	agreemen:
a. I'd like to do this program again.	ρ 1		X	
•		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b			
		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c		X	
		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d.			
know what to do.		28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e			
the right answer.		69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f		X	
mistake.		82	65	48
g. I'got all the questions right on the	۸.		X	
first try.	-	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h.		X	-
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by	•		v	
myself than with other classmates.	••	69	• <del>53</del>	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	4		V	
the work I did with this program.	յ	73	<u>X</u>	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	ı		X_	
home to use it.	^	89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	,			,,,
classmate than by myself	1	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	_		•••	50
program was a waste or my cine.	e	24	13	
n. This program is too long.				•
in this program is too long.	я	32	19	· 6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this			X	Ü
progrem.	۰۰	96	- <del>^</del>	58
A. T. annild and desired	,	,,,	• • •	20
<ul> <li>I could not do this program without help from my teacher.</li> </ul>	p			
•	•	42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	٥.			
	۹٠	54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		98		
	1	92	75	58
	нÍĞ	H A	VERAGE	LOW



TITLE: MICROTYPING II

Intended Audience: Grades 6-12 Curriculum: Typing

Instructional Method: Drill Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Hayden Software

## Stated Objectives

Microtyping II is a self-contained program which allows you to use your Apple II microcomputer to learn to type. You begin with easy exercises to learn the proper use of keys, then move through a series of levels toward fast and accurate typing.

# TEACHER Evaluation

Two high school business teachers examined this program for 23 minutes each. Both teachers had experience with ten or more programs.

### POSITIVE Comments

"...reports speed and # of errors...easy to follow instructions..."
"...good visual of keyboard..."
High grades were given for all criteria statements.

## NEGATIVE Comments

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

83

94

74

54

Exceptionally Average Exceptionall

Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

Cost: \$

### Comments on program utilization

One teacher recommended this program over <u>Mastertype</u>. The other recommended this program as b $\epsilon$  ...g "good for practice at any place in the curriculum."



No student evaluations were completed for this program.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a			agreemen
		98	<u>77</u>	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28		
e. I really had to think in order to get	e		12	0
the right answer.	. –	69	51	33
<ol> <li>This program helped me when I made a mistake.</li> </ol>	f	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8			•
h. Compared to the other times I have studied		54	32	10 -
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69	53	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j	73		
k. If I could, I would take this program	, k	73	54	35
home to use it.		89	69	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by syaelf.</li> </ol>	1	64	47	30
m. This program was a vaste of my time.	a	-		
n. This program is too long.		24	13	2
into program is too long.	n	32	19	6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰	96	77	
p. I could not do this program without		~ .	"	58
help from my teacher.	p	42	28	14
q. This program was too easy tor me.	q	54	26	
		34	35′	16
OVERALL STYDENT RATING	•	92	75	38
	ΗÏĞ	ting given in	VERAGE	LOW



TITLE: MINDSTRETCHER SERIES

Cost: \$ 125

Intended Audience: Grades 3-9

Curriculum: Logic skills

Instructional Method: Game

Hardware: Apple, Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: William Batcher, Island Software

## Stated Objectives

This series was specifically designed for gifted and talented students in grades 3 through 9. Talented students do not just play games; they look for winning strategies; they analyze patterns; they develop charts of the previous moves made by the computer; they are challenged to solve TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher examined this program for 30 minutes. The teacher had prior experience with over ten programs.

# POSITIVE Comments

The teacher gave the program exceptionally high grades in all criteria areas. "...children love it..."

#### NEGATIVE Comments

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL' RATING (from 0 to 100):

94

74

54

Exceptionally HIGH

Average

Exceptionally

LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"...students enjoy explaining the program to the next student getting ready to use it..." "...an excellent memory stimulant. ."

The teacher agreed, "This microcomputer program introduces a new content area and additional skills not currently required of my students and I would welcome it as an essential new part of the instructional unit."



Seven fourth graders examined this program for an average of 25 minutes each. The students had little prior experience with microcomputer programs, although one student indicated experience with ten or more programs.

standard deviation) are given at either end (	of the ;	line. HIGH I of agreemen	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	<u>. 10</u>	00	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	14	••	30
C. The signatures (speaking)		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	12	00
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e. 10	00		
f. This program helped me when I made a	f. 10	69 )()	51	33
mistake.	I	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right or the first try.	8	54	32	0
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h		71	10
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	1	69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	73	54	<u>29</u>
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k. <u>100</u>	89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myaelf,	1. 86	64	47	
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m.	04	14	30
	ţ	24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n	32	19	<del>6</del>
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰	86		
p. I could not do this program without		96	77	58
help from my teacher.	P•	42	29 28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	q	54	35	0
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		88	رد	16
%	(rat	92	75 In points () to 1	58
*	HÍG	ing given i	AVERAGE	LOW



(85)

(

TITLE: MOTION PROBLEMS

Cost: \$40

Intended Audience: Grades 9-12

Curriculum: Science, Math

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Modular Educational Programs

### Stated Objectives

Solving uniform motion problems for vehicles traveling in opposite directions.

## TEACHER Evaluation

No teacher evaluations were completed on this program.

# POSITIVE Comments

## NEGATIVE Comments

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

Comments on program utilization



Seven sophomores examined this program for an average of 14 minutes each. Four additional sophomores stopped the program and did not complete evaluation forms. Each one of these four students indicated they "got bored."

programs field tested is given in the center. standard deviation) are given at either end o	Exceptional extremes (one of the line.				
,		HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement	
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98	77	14	
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь.	14	,,	90	
		12	7	2	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	<u>57</u>	
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d.			0	
know what to do.		28	12	0	
e. ! really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	51	33	
f. This program helped me when I made a	f. 8	86			
mistake.	_	82	65	48	
<ol> <li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li> </ol>	8	54	32	10	
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h.	31	31	29	
this subject, this program was fantastic.	··· <b>-</b>	82	64	46	
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	71		36	
). I would like to be graded by my teacher on	į	0,	<b>J</b> J		
the work I did with this program.	J•	73	54	<u>29</u>	
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	80		<u>43</u>	
1. I ould rather do this program with a	,	o	09		
classmate than by myself.	٠٠	64	47	<u>29</u> 30	
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m	24	14		
n. This program is too long.	_	24	13	2	
	n	32	19	6	
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰			43	
p. I could not do this program without		96	77	58	
help from my teacher.	p•—	42	28	<u>0</u>	
q. This program was too easy for me.	_		29		
1 70.00 -0.00 -0.05 101 Me.	۹۰	54	35	16	
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				63	
	_	92	75	58	
	HI	ating given in GH A	VERAGE	LOW	



TITLE: MR. READWELL

Cost: \$ 80

Intended Aulience: Grades 1-4

Curriculum: Reading

Instructional Method: Skills Practice

Hardware:Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Micrograms Incorporated

### Stated Objectives

The reading speed can be controlled. The program provides several reading selections followed by comprehension questions.

### TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher examined this program for twenty minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more programs and had used ten or more program with his or her students in class prior to this evaluation.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...many stories available..." "...different speeds available..."
High grades were given by the teacher for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information
is well paced and clear" "learner responses require thought and are
a chalienge" "instructional approach used suits the program's content"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...when a question is missed, the question is given over and over until finally answered..."

The teacher gave below average grades for:

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):	90		
	94	74	54
	Exceptionallv HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"Great for comprehension practice. I would assign a reading group to do a certain story as an assignment. They could take turns doing the selection individually. This would work for all grade levels."



Eight fourth graders examined this program for an average of 14 minutes each. Three had experience with ten or more programs; one with none; two with one; and two with seven. Two additional students indicated they stopped the program early because they "got bored."

	of the	HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW Z of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a		75	
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12		0
<b>—</b>		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	·-	96	72	50
d. I am took to also		70		48
d. I got los' in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	13	
e. I really had to think in order to get			**	38
the right answer.	e	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.			38
mistake.	٠٠	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	g. 6	3		
first try.	•· <u> </u>	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h.		63	
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program hy	i.		50	
myself than with other classmates.		69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j			38
the work I did with this program.		73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k		63	
home to use it.		89	69	49
l. I would rather do this program with a	1	63		
classmate than by myself.		64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	B		13	
		24	13	2
. This program is too long.	n	25		
		32	19	6
<ul> <li>1 think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰			63
		96	77	58
<ul> <li>I could not do this program without help from my teacher.</li> </ul>	p			13
to be a second of the second o		42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.				25
	q	54	35	16
DVERALL STUDENT RATING				55
		92 ting given in H A	75	58



TITLE: MULTI-LINGUAL WORD PROCESSOR

Cost: \$ 100

Intended Audience: Grades 9-12

Curriculum: Foreign Language

Instructional Method: Word Processing

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Gessler

### Stated Objectives

Allows for the normal word processing options of correcting and moving portions of the text, but provides for changing the top row of the keyboard to the additional characters necessary for the following languages: Spanish, French, German, Italian, Polish, special math and science symbols... and more.

# TEACHER Evaluation

Four high school foreign language teachers examined this program for 45 minutes each. Two had experience with four microcomputer programs prior to the evaluation and two had no experience.

## **POSITIVE** Comments

None given.

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...too cumbersome to use; editing is awkward..." "...very complicated..." "...very poor instruction booklet..." Low to failing grades were given for: "likely to arouse student interest" "documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

30 54

74 Exceptionally Average HIGH

Exceptionally LOW

### Comments on program utilization

None given.



94

No student evaluations were completed for this program.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH X of	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW Z of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c			
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d	96	72	48
know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get -	e.	28	12	0
the right answer.		69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the, first try.	8	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.	i	. 69		
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j•		53	36
the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program	k.	73	54	35
home to use it.	~	89	69	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m	24	13	
n. This program is too long.	n	32	19	
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	٥			
p. I could not do this program without	n.	96	77	58
help from my teacher.	·	42	28	14
q. This program was too essy for me.	ď•	54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				٥
	(ra	92 ting given in H	points 0 to 1 VERAGE	58



TITLE: MUSIC THEORY

Cost: \$ 36

Intended Audience: Grades 6-12

Curriculum: Music

Instructional Method: Drill and Practice

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: MECC

## Stated Objectives

Eighteen music theory programs combine graphics and sound for drill and practice on music fundamentals: terms and notations, rhythm, pitch, intervals, scales, and chords. Various levels of difficulty and recording sheets for summary scores are possible.

### TEACHER Evaluation

Five junior high school music teachers examined this program for an average of 40 minutes each. Four of the teachers had no experience with microcomputer programs, and one had experience with ten or more.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...aids in ear training..." "...comprehensive in cover all areas of music theory..."

High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "relevant testing is consistently provided"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...there is a 33 1/3 chance a student could guess correctly without knowing the term at all..."

Below average grades were given for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94
74
54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally I.OW

# Comments on program utilization

"...use for independent study...use in choral music for ear training..."

"...recommended over Practical Music Theory..."



Sixteen seventh, eighth, and ninth graders examined this program for an average of 27 minutes each. Five students had no experience with micrcomputer programs; four had experience with one program; three with ten or more.

		of	H % eement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	٨.		8	31	
b. I think this program is too hard.		98 13		77	56
program 15 coc nare,	ь	12		7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96		75	
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d			72	<u>48</u>
		28		12	<del></del>
<ul> <li>! really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e	69		<u>50</u>	33
This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f		ε	9	33
		82		65	48
. I got all the questions right on the first try.	ŧ	54		31	
. Compared to the other times I have studied			7.	32	10
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	<u>75</u>	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	75		•	
		69		53	36
<ul> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ul>	j	73		54	25
. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k		81	-	<b>3</b> ,
		89		69	49
. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	- 64			19
This program was a waste of my time.		04		13	30
program to a waste of my time.	a	24		13	
This program is too long.	n.		25		•
		32	<u> </u>	19	6
I think my friends would enjoy this program.	٥			<b></b>	44
		96		77	<u>44</u>
I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	-70-			13
•		42		28	14
This program was too easy for me.	q			31	
		54		35	16
ERALL STUDENT RATING				76	
		92		75 points 0 to 1	58



TITLE: THE NEW STEP BY STEP

Intended Audience: Grades 6-12 Curriculum: Computer skills

Instructional Method: Tutorial Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Program Design, Inc., and Carolina Biological

Cost: \$ 103

## Stated Objectives

Teaches programming skills that are common to all small BASIC-speaking computers.

### TEACHER Evaluation

Five junior and senior high school math and science teachers examined this program for an average of 54 minutes each. All five had prior experience with ten or more programs. Two of the teachers indicated experience with using ten or more programs with students in the classroom.

### POSITIVE Comments

"...students may work on their own..." "...interest grows as programs develop..."

High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided"

### NEGATIVE Comments

"...inadequate help on incorrect responses..."

Below average grades were given for:

"program likely to arouse student interest" "feedback is consistent and provides remediation"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 71 94 74 Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

The program was acceptable to the teachers as a basic supplement to other teaching materials. One teacher recommended this program over the program BASIC Building Blocks.



Twenty-three students representing grades fifth through ninth averaged 38 minutes each in examination of this program. Two students indicated no previous experience with a microcomputer program, nine indicated experience with ten or more. Twenty of the 23 indicated they had to stop the program and go on to their next class before they finished the program to their satisfaction, but only 57% agreed that they would like to do the program again.

standard deviation) are given at either end	ot the	HIGH Z  of  agreement	AVERAGE 7 of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98	77	57
b. I think this program is too hard.		-	• •	30
or I child this program is too nard.	٥٠_	12	<del>, 9</del>	<del></del>
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c.			35
	٠	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d.			4
know what to do.		28	12	0
<ul> <li>e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e		48	
		69	51.	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82		52
- I		04	65	48
<ol> <li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li> </ol>	8	54	32	17
h Compared to the other state T.		<b>J-</b>	32	
h. Compared to the other times I have studio this subject, this program was fantastic	ed h •	82	64	43
i. I would rather work on this program by			••	43
myself than with other classmates.	i	69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher or	on j			43
the work I did with this program.	,	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k			. 39
home to use it.	_	89	69	. 49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1		48	
		64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	e	22		
a Total annual to		52	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n •	32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this		<b>J.</b>	19	•
program.	۰۰	96	77	<u>61</u>
P. I could not do this program without				30
help from my teacher.	P•	42	<u>26</u>	14
				44
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	54 4		
		34	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			72	,
		92	75	58
,	НŢ	GH given	AVERAGE	LOW



TITLE: NOUNS AND PRONOUNS

Cost: \$34

Intended Audience: Grades 3-7

Curriculum: Language Arts

Instructional Method: Tutorial and Drill

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor:

Troll & Hartley Courseware

# Stated Objectives

This is a comprehensive, multi-level program on the use of nouns and pronouns. It is ideal for individualizing instruction. A concept or rule is introduced, followed by practice which requires the student to apply the rule. Included in the 15 lessons are: "Identification of Nouns," "Singular and Plural Possessives," "Selecting the Noun which the Pronoun Represents."

TEACHER Evaluation

No teacher evaluations were completed for this program.

## POSITIVE Comments

## **NEGATIVE** Comments

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

	_	
94	74	54
Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization



Twenty-five fifth graders examined this program for an average of 14 minutes each. Most of the students had experience with fewer than three programs.

		HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE Z of agreement	LOW % of agreement
s. I'd like to do this program again.	4			52
_		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	<u>          8</u>	
		. 12	′	2
. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	28
1. I got lost in this program and didn't	d		16	
know what to do.		28	12	0
! I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	52	
		09	51	33
. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f		_68	
•		82	65	48
. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8		32	
•		54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h		64	
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	64		
		69	53	36
. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j		56	
the work I did with this program.		73	54	35
. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	<del></del>	52
		09	69	49
. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself,	1	64	47	36
•		•	47	30
. This program was a waste of my time.	a	24		
			13	2
This program is too long.	n	32	24	<del></del>
• • • •		32	19	6
. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰٠	96		64
• -		90	77	58
I could not do this program without relationship in the second of the se	p		32	
the state of the s		42	28 -	14
. This program was too easy for me.		4(	)	
this program has too casy tot me.	4	54	35	16
VERALL STUDENT RATING				67
	_	92 cing given i	75	5.9



TITLE: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: ALKANEE

Cost: \$

Intended Audience: Grades 10-12

Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: COMPress, Van Nostrand Reinhold

## Stated Objectives

Introduction to general principles.

# TEACHER Evaluation

One senior high school schence teacher examined this program for 40 minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more programs.

# POSITIVE Comments

"...gives a rapid review and varied recall of data is required of the student..." No exceptionally high grades were given.

## **NEGATIVE** Comments

"...simply does not go into enough depth..." Average to below average grades were given for: "likely to arouse student interest" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 54 Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

# Comments on program utilization

"...for review only..."



No student evaluations were completed for this program.



(99)

TITLE: ORGANIC CHEMISTRY: SUBSTITUTE Cost: \$60

Intended Audience: Grades 10-12

Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: COMPress, Van Nostrand Reinhold

Stated Objectives

General introudction and application of principles and concepts.

### TEACHER Evaluation

One senior high school science teacher examined this program for 35 minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...gives diversified samples..."

High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and accurate" "program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

### **NEGATIVE** Comments

Below average grades were given for:

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

95
94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally
HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"The system uses a very practical format of symbols and diagrams that the student should be exposed to and this disk allows quick consumption without massive reading either in the program or in a text."



No student evaluations were completed for this program.



TITLE: OUR BODIES

Cost: \$18

Intended Audience: Grades 1-4

Curriculum: Health

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple, Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Right On Programs

## Stated Objectives

A simple approach to body systems and what they do.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher examined this program for ten minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more microcomputer programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...nice graphic given for correct answer..."
High grades were given by the teacher for:
"program meets its own stated objectives"
"program is suited for its intended audience"

## NEGATIVE Comments

Average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest"

"feedback is consistent and provides remediation"

<sup>&</sup>quot;provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):			50
	94	74	54
	Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

# Comments on program utilization

None given.



<sup>&</sup>quot;program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

Four fourth grade students examined this program for an average of 18 minutes each. Three students had prior experience with one microcomputer program; one student had experience with ten or more.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this p ogram. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is gaven in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

programs field tested is given in the center standard deviation) are given at either end of	of the 1	ine. HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	IOW Z of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	•1	.00	77	<del></del>
b. I think this program is too hard.	b.	,,	"	56 T
		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	د. <u>10</u>	0	72	
d. I got lost in this program and didn't		,,,	14	48
know what to do.	ه	28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e7	5 -		•
the right answer.		69	51	33
<ol> <li>This program helped me when I made a mistake.</li> </ol>	f	75		
	-	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	54	25	
			32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	75	- 64	. 46
i. I would rather work on this program by	ı. <u>75</u>	••	<b>V</b> -V	. 40
myself than with other classmates.	1.75	69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	75		
		73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k. 100			
		89	69	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself,</li> </ol>	1	64		25
m. This program was a waste of my time.		04	47	30
This program was a waste or my time.	D	24	13	0
n. This program is too long.	_		••	•
	. "• <u></u>	32	19	<u> </u>
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	o. 100	)		•
program.		96	77	58
P. I could not do this program without	D		25	
help from my teacher.		42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.		50		
	۹۰	54	35'	16
OUTPALL COMPRISE DAMAGE				
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		92	75	51
	(rati		Pointa 0 to : VERAGE	58
	HIGH	ı A	VERAGE	LOW



TITLE: OUR SOLAR SYSTEM

Cost: \$30

Intended Audience: Grades 5-9

Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Drill and Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Little Shaver Software

## Stated Objectives

The program fosters understanding of the cosmic wonders of our part of the universe. The program has explanation of each planet and its relationship with the sun, earth, and other planets. Teacher management elements are included.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher examined this program for 20 minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...generally, the information given is sound and the graphic reward is good..."
High grades were given for:

"program meets its own stated objectives"

"program is suited for its intended grade level"

#### **NEGATIVE** Comments

"After the child has done the program once, the same information is given again with same questions in a different order."

Below average grades were since force.

Below average grades were given for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"...possibly for third graders, but best suited for fourth to sixth grade..."



Seven fourth graders examined this program for an average of 17 minutes each. Three had experience with ten or more programs; one with nine; one with five; and one with four.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o	f the	e line HIGH X of agreemen	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW X of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98	77	<u>57</u>
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	14	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c			_57 <del>:</del>
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d	96	14	48
know what to do.  e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	c	28	12	14
f. This program helped me when I made a	 f	69	, si -	33
g. I got all the questions right on the	_	82 57	65	48
first try.	8	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I'have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	57
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates,</li> </ol>	1. <u>8</u>	69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	71		35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	. 69	57
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	- 64		14
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m		14	30
n. This program is too long.	n.	24	13	2
o. I think my friends would enjoy this		32	19	6
program.	۰۰	96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	42	29 28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠_	-54	43	<del></del>
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		<b>54</b>	33	16
STODEL WITHO		92	75	<u>62</u> 58
•	ΗÏ	GH TIVE	AVERAGE	LOW



TITLE: PARIS EN METRO

Cost: \$81

Intended Audience: Grade 7-12

Foreign Language, Curriculum: French

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: D. C. Heath

## Stated Objectives

To become familiar with the subway system in Paris, le metro

To recognize several important places of interest and know how to visit them by subway

To practice the present tense forms of the verb aller To practice using ordinal numbers TEACHER Evaluation

No teacher evaluation form was completed for this program.

## POSITIVE Comments

## NEGATIVE Comments

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54 Exceptionally Averagé Exceptionally HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization



Twenty-seven ninth and tenth graders completed evaluation forms on this program. Each spent an average of 42 minutes with the program. Ten of the students indicated experience with ten or more microcomputer programs prior to the evaluation. Eight of the students indicated they had to stop the program early and leave (for other classes). One student stopped the program early because he or she "got bored."

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are eigher and of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end of	f the	line.	(0	
		HIGH Z of agreemen	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	۵.	3	39	
	- '-	98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	15		
		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	100	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d		15	40
know what to do.	_	28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	67	51.	33
f. This program helped me when I made a		06	<b>5.</b>	,,
mistake.	f	82 82	65	48 .
3. I got all the questions right on the				0
first try.	8	54	32	10
. Compared to the other times I have studied	h.	85		
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	, 46
i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.	1			41
		69	53	36
I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	<u>73</u>	54	35
. If I could, I would take this program	L	89		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
home to use it.	^	89	69	49
. I vould rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	1	64	4:	
A TANK TO THE PARTY OF THE PART		04	47	30
. This program was a waste of my time.	n	24 -	13	0
. This program is too long.		••		2
This program is too long.	n•	32	15	6
. I think my friends would enjoy this		93	1	· ·
program.	٠	96	77-	58
. I could not do this program without	•		<b>√</b> 22	2
help from my teacher.	۲۰	42	<u> </u>	14
This arrange is a second			1	0
. This program w. too easy for me.	q	- 54	35	16
VERALL STUDENT RATING		88	<u> </u>	
	(r	92 ating given	75 in points 0 to	58
	HI	GH	AVERAGE	LOW;



Cost: \$63

TITLE: PATTERN LAYOUT SIMULATOR

Intended Audience: Grades 8-12 Curriculum: Home Economics

Instructional Method: Simulation Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Orange Juice Software Systems

### Stated Objectives

The student will receive practice in best positions for layout of pattern pieces on a given piece of material. Using the computer, the student will design an appropriate layout for the pattern pieces given.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One home economics teacher (for a clothing class in grades seven and eight) examined the program for sixty minutes. The teacher had previous experience with eight microcomputer programs.

### POSITIVE Comments

"The graphics are very good."

The teacher gave the program high grades for:
"suited for intended grade level" "likely to arouse student interest"
"content of the program is accurate" "feedback is consistent and provides remediation" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

## NEGATIVE Comments

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 80 94 74 54 Exceptionally Average **Exceptionally** HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"...used for both individual and group study as an introduction to pattern layout." The teacher accepted this program as material which provides basic support to skills already taught in the classroom.



Eight eighth graders examined this program for an average of 14 minutes each. The students had limited prior experience with microcomputer programs as two had no previous experience, three had experience with one program, and two with three programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either and of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o	of the	line. HIGH Z of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW X of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a. <u> </u>	.00	77	
b. I think this program is too hard.		70		56
b. I change this program is too nard.	ь	12	7	<u></u>
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c. <u>10</u>	96	72	
d. I got lost in this program and didn't		70	12	48
know what to do.	٠	28	12	0
<ul> <li>I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e	69	<u> </u>	<u>0</u>
f. This program helped me when I made a	£8	8	<u>.                                    </u>	
mistake.		82	65	48
<ol> <li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li> </ol>	£·	50	32	
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	ь.10	.n	32	10
this subject, this program was fantastic.	n. <u>10</u>	82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by	i			38
myself than with other classmates.		69	53	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j. <u> </u>	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k		63	}
home to use it.		89	69	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	63	47	
n. This program was a waste of my time.	_	•	47	30
that produce too o too or my came.	<b>"</b>	24	13	<del>2</del>
n. This program is too long.	n		13	
		32	19	, 6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰	<u>88</u>	<del></del>	
p. I could not do this program without		70.		58
help from my teacher.	p	42	<u>25</u>	14
a This property as any and a			38	-
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠	54	35 7	16
AUFPAII CTIPEUM BATTUC		83		-
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		92	75	58
	HIG	ing given in H A	VERAGE to	LOW



(109)

TITLE: PIANO NOTES

Cost: \$10

Intended Audience: Grades 4-8

Curriculum: Music

Instructional Method: Rote drill

Hardware: Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: JMH Software of Minnesota

### Stated Objectives

Practice in matching notes with the corresponding piano keys.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One grade school music teacher evaluated this program. The teacher had prior experience with nine microcomputer programs, and had used three programs with students in class. The teacher examined this program for seven minutes.

## POSITIVE Comments

"Gives the child help when he makes mistakes and praise when he does well."

High grades were given for:

"content is accurate" "instructional approach used suits the program's content"

#### **NEGATIVE** Comments

"...there is no easy escape from the program...one can only start the program after completion, or turn off the computer and reload..."
Below average grades were given for:

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

<u>85</u>

74

54

Exceptionally

Average

Exceptionally

HIGH

LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"This program helps review the name of piano notes, sharps and flats... it is helpful for independent study."



Twenty-six third, fourth, fifth and sixth graders worked with the program for an average of four minutes each prior to completing an evaluation form. Two of the 26 indicated experience with ten or more microcomputer programs prior to the evaluation. A majority of the students had experience with fewer than two programs prior to this evaluation.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremea (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

are facilies and (	or che	HIG of	H Z <del>cem</del> ent	AVERAGE S of agreement	-	LOW Z of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a		88			
		98		17		56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12			4	
The state of the s		12		7		2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	د	96		77 72 –		<del></del>
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d				4	
		28		12		0
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69		51	42	
				21		33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	٤	<u>88</u> 82		65		<del></del>
O. I ask all the assertion of the		02	42			48
<ol><li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li></ol>	£	54	42	32		
h Compared to the other of the		,,,				10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82		<u>62</u>		
i. I would rather work on this program by		٠.	۲0	04		46
myself than with other classmates.	1	69	62	53		36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on					<b>Ξ</b> Λ .	30
the work I did with this program.	J•	73		- 54	50	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	t.	_	77			33
	*-	89	<u> 77</u>	69		49
1. I would rather do this program with a	,		58			7,
classmate than by myself.	1	64		47		36
m. This program was a waste of my time.					8	•
		24		13	<u>_</u> _	2
n. This program is too long.	n.				12	-
-	··· <b>-</b>	32		19	12	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy the	٥.		85			
program.		96		77	_	58
p. I could not do this program without					10	
help from my teacher.	۳۰	42		28	19	14
		-,				<b></b>
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	<u>54</u>				-
		34		35		16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING					69	
		92		75		58
	HIC	ting gi GH	van in A	Points 0 VERAGE	to 100)	LOW



TITLE: PLACE SETTING, MEAL SERVICE, AND TABLE MANNERS

Cost: \$95

Intended Audience: Grades 6-12

Curriculum: Home Economics

Instructional Method: Simulation

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Orange Juice Software

### Stated Objectives

The student will learn the proper placement for place mats, place settings and glasses, as well as coffee cup, bread-and-butter plate and centerpiece. The student will learn various types of meal service including plate, family, English and buffet. Table manners involving proper use of fork, knife, spoon, and napkin will be tested with the student placed in various situations. TEACHER Evaluation

One junior high school home economics teacher examined this program for 45 minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...student participation is excellent throughout the program..."

The teacher gave high grades for:

"suited for its intended grade level"

"likely to arouse student interest"

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

"instructional approach used suits the program's content"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"The program doesn't allow the student to accept or reject table setting items in order to arrange table settings for different menus." The teacher indicated average grades for: "content of the program is accurate"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 89 74 Exceptionally Exceptionally Average

HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"...basic support to table setting and manner units..."



Six eighth grade students examined this program for 23 minutes each. of the six, five had experience with one other microcomputer program and one experience with three previous programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given ar either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIC of	H X	AVERAGE : of agreement	of
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98		33 77	
b. I think this program is too hard.	ъ.	,,,			0
		12		7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c]	100		72	48
d. I not less to this amount of the le					
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	٠	28		12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e.			50	
the right answer.		69		51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f. 10				
miscake.		82		65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	8			_•	17
first try.		54		32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h. <u>1(</u>	)() 82		<del></del> :	
		02		64	
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69		53	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j. <u> </u> 8	33			30
	J. <u></u>	73		54	35
k. If I could, " would take this program	k		83		
home to use it.		89		69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1	67			
classmate than by myself.		64		47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	£	24			0
- Total		24		13	. 2
n. This program is too long.	n	32		<u>17</u>	
O I which my foliada and a variety		72	83		6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	۰۰	96	03	77 :	58
D. I could not do this program with the				••	
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P• <u></u>	42		28	<del>17</del>
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠			33	
•		54		35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		96			
		92		75	58
	HÍĜ	H	iven in A	VERAGE	LOW

Ę

(113)

TITLE: PUNCTUATION PROGRESS

Cost: \$43

Intended Audience: Grades 3-6

Curriculum: Language Arts

Instructional Method: Game

Hardware: Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Micrograms

## Stated Objectives

Brief paragraphs are given and students can compete to see who identifies mistakes in punctuation first. Up to four players can take part in three different programs.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher examined this program for 20 minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...good competition...like the game format..."

High grades were given for:

"content of this program is accurate" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided" "instructional approach used suits the program's content"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"It uses the same sentences over and over...just in a different sequence."

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

75
94
74
54
Exceptionally
HIGH
LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"...would use as a review after study of the punctuation rules..."



Thirteen fourth graders examined this program for 12 minutes each. Two had no prior experience with microcomputer programs; two with three; two with seven; and four with ten or more.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o		HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE X of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a			62
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	15	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c•_	96	72	38
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	ه	31		
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	ę	69	12	<u>2</u> 3
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f		51 69	33
		82	65	48
<ol><li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li></ol>	£	54	32	15
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	62	
		82	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	1	69	53	$\frac{23}{36}$
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j•	73		38
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	69	38
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	18	<u>.</u>		49
m. This program was a waste of my time.		64	47	30
The program was a waste of my clase.	1	24	15 13	
n. This program is too long.	n. <u>46</u>			<u>.                                    </u>
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	0	32	19 69	6
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P•	42	28	15
q. This program was too easy for me.	q•	54*	31	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_			58
		92 Sting given in A	VERAGE to	100) LOW



TITLE: PUZZLER

Cost: \$ 55

Intended Audience: Grades 3-10

Language Arts, Curriculum: Reading and

Curriculum: Reading and comprehension skills

Instructional Method: Tutorial and test

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor:

Sunburst Communications

## Stated Objectives

The Puzzler is a package of lessons designed to foster the ability to use predicting/confirming strategies in reading. Students learn to make story predictions using an ever-increasing number of syntactic, semantic and pragmatic clues. As the story is revealed, students learn that some early predictions are no longer congruent with the text or with their knowledge of TEACHER Evaluation the real world.

One elementary school reading teacher (currently a principal) examined the program for 35 minutes.

The teacher had prior experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"The reading skills addressed are seldom in other computer programs." The teacher gave the program exceptionally high grades in all areas of judgment.

## NEGATIVE Comments

The teacher noted, "...should indicate 'correctness' of responses given by the student." The program's guide notes, "The stories can have more than one correct answer. The 'no right answer' feature will frustrate some students at first. However, real reading is a personal act where understanding is attained by combining the cues on the page with the background knowledge of the reader. When new words or concepts are encountered, readers need to possess a set of strategies to understand them."

					-
TEACHER OVERALL	RATING	(from	0	to	100):

90		
94	74	54
Exceptionally	Average	Exceptionally
HIGH		LOW

## Comments on program utilization

The Puzzler was developed to take advantage of the unique abilities of both teachers and computers. Therefore, a variety of teaching modes are recommended. These include whole and small group lessons, as well as computer-based strategy lesson stories. Predicting/confirming skills are introduced by the teacher through whole group lessons using overhead transparencies to reveal a sample story. Following this introduction, students complete a series of computer-based reading strategy lessons, either individually or in teams. Finally, small group followup with discussion, again using overhead transparencies, is carried out by the teacher.



No student evaluations were completed for this program.



TITLE: RHYMES & RIDDLES

Cost: \$ 30

Intended Audience: Grades 3-6

Curriculum: Reading,

Instructional Method: Game

Language Arts Hardware: Apple, Commodore, IBM

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Spinnaker Software and Marbaugh

## Stated Objectives

Students are asked to fill-in the blanks for nursery rhymes, answers to riddles, and famous sayings.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher examined this program for twenty minutes. The teacher had experience with ten or more microcomputer programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...similar to hangman, but more interesting than just one word..."
The teacher gave the program high grades for:
"suited for intended grade level" "likely to arouse student interest"
"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program
provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...would help in some cases for clues to be given..."

Average grades were given for:

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance..."

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 9 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"...would use as enrichment...help with spelling...could be used in the first grade with help from teacher..."



Eight fourth graders examined this program for an average of nine minutes each. Two students had no experience with microcomputer programs; two with one; two with seven; two with ten or more.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the ceiter. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

programs field tested is given in the certer, standard deviation) are given at either end of	Exceptional extremes (one f the line.				
	-	HIGH of	Z ement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a.10	-		-0	
or to take to to this program again.	• · <u></u> -	98		77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	13	-	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	r.				25
,		96		72	-48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28		13	
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69	6	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a					
mistake.	·	82		65	<u>50</u> 48
g. I got all the questions right on the				~	12
first try.	•	54	·	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	75_	64	. 46
i. I would rather work on this program by ayself than with other classmates.	i	69	63	53	36
		09		•••	30
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j	73	63	54	35
<ul> <li>k. 1f I could, I would take inis program home to use it.</li> </ul>	k	89		69	63 49
1. I would nathon do at the account of the				•,	13
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	64		47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m.	*		13	
		24	_	• 13	2
n. This program is too long.	n.		25		-
-		32		19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	c			_ 7.5	
program.		96		77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	42	38	28	14
					-
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠	54		35	<u> </u>
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			85		4
	7	92	7	75	58
		H B	iven i	VERAGE	LOW



TITLE: ROBOT ODYSSEY I Cost: \$ 45

Intended Audience: Grades 5-10 Curriculum: Social Studies

& Science

Instructional Method: Tutorial and Simulation Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: The Learning Company and Marbaugh

## Stated Objectives

There are two worlds in the Odyssey to explore. ROBOTROPOLIS is an underground city populated by robots, and the INNOVATION LAB, a robot workshop. In addition, there are three ROBOT TUTORIALS on the disk that explain about life in the Odyssey, including how robots work.

### TEACHER Evaluation

One seventh grade math and science teacher examined this program for 90 minutes. The teacher had prior experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...challenging, requires a great deal of thinking; also the documentation goes well with the program..."

The program was given high grades for:

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

"provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

"provides relevant practice and testing"

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...running through the tutorial is somewhat confusing"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 95

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally
HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"...for bored accelerated students, it could be used as a motivator..."



Seven seventh graders worked with this program for an average of 39 minutes. Four of the students indicated this was the first microcomputer program they had experienced; one indicated experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end o	or cue	HIGH % of agreemen	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a			57
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	29		
		12	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	86	
d. I got look to abto			12	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn*t know what to do.	d•	<u> 29</u>	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	٠.		57	v
the right answer.	· · ·	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.			43
mistake.	,	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	8			0
first try.		54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h		<u>'1</u>	_
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.	i	- 10	43	
		69	53	36
j. I would like to'be graded by my tescher on the work I did with this program.	j	73	54	<u>29</u>
k. If I could, I would take this program		4 -		<b>J</b> J
home to use it.	×	89	7 <u>1</u>	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1	5	7	
classmate than by myself.		64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>.</b> 43			
_		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n		14	
•		32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this 'program.	۰			43
		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p. <u>57</u>	42		
,		42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	q		•	0
		54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		8:	o ´	
		92	75	58
	ΗΪĠ	ting given	in joints 0 to 10	XX)
		PΠ	AVERAGE	LOW



TITLE: ROCKY'S BOOTS Cost: \$75

Intended Audience: Grades 2-6 Curriculum: Logic skills

Instructional Method: Game Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Learning Company

## Stated Objectives

Games help the child develop logic skills that will be of use throughout life. Players build animated logic machines in order to score points. While building machines, children learn basics of computer circuits.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

Two third grade teachers examined this program for an average of 18 minutes each. One teacher had prior experience with five programs in the classroom, the other had experience with ten or more.

## POSITIVE Comments

"It's a great way to introduce the keyboard."
"Kids like to build things, so they would probably like this."

High grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interests"
"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"some of the movement directions were unclear..."
"too much reading at the beginning of the program..."

Average grades were given for:

"documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

85

94

74

Exceptionally Average Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

One teacher saw this program as essential to a new unit and the other accepted the program only as supplemental material.



Sixteen third graders worked with this program for an average of 12 minutes each. Fourteen of the 16 had prior experience with ten or more programs.

		HIG of		AVERAGE Z	LOW %
***		agr	eement	agreement	agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98	8	31	
		90		"	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12		<u>6</u> _	
- The state and the last terms of		• •		, ,	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96		<u> </u>	48
d. I not have in objection and a second			_	••	40
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	31		12	0
e. ' really had to think in order to get	_		-	12	25
the right answer.	٠	69		· 51	
t. This program helped me when I made a					38
mistake.	f	82		65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	_	63			40
first try.	·8·_	54		32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied				63	
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82		64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by	١.	75			
myself than with other classmates.		69		53	36
J. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	1.			50	
	J	73		54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k.			63	3
home to use it.		89	,	69	49
l. I would rather do this program with a	1				25
classmate than by myself.		64		47	30
n. This program was a waste of my time.	n	25			-
		24		13	2
. This program is too long.	n			19	
		32		19	6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰		_88		
, -		96		. 77	58
<ul> <li>I could not do this program vithout help from my teacher.</li> </ul>	p		38		
neap from my teacher.		42	_	28	14
1. This program was too easy for me.	_	56			
, the property to the property	4.—	54		35	16
				-	'
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_		87		
		92	lven ir	75 1 points 0 to	58
		IGH			
	П.	rGH	_	AVERAGE	LOW
			1	20	



TITLE: ROOTS/AFFIXES Cost: \$

Intended Audience: Grades 3-8 Curriculum: Language Arts

Instructional Method: Tutorial and Drill Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Hartley (contact Sandra Nolan)

## Stated Objectives

Use and identification of Latin and Greek prefixes and suffixes. Lessons can be modified by the teacher.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One junior high school reading teacher examined this program for 40 minutes. The teacher had prior experience with ten or more programs including use of ten or more programs with students in class.

### POSITIVE Comments

"...student scores are automatically recorded...strong remediation is provided..."

High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided" "documents and printed guides give sufficient support" "provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...graphics are weak..."

Below average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): 95

94

74

Exceptionally Average Exceptionally

HYGH LOW

nic

#### Comments on program utilization

The teacher ranked this program to be the best of three examined on the same subject.



Seven seventh graders examined this program for an average of 20 minutes each. Four of the students had experience with ten or more microcomputer programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

		HIGH Z of agreement	AVERAGE of agreemen	of
a. I'd like to do this program again.	٠	98		57
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b			0
		12	7	. 2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c			57
		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d	<u>.</u>		0
know what to do.		28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e. <u>10</u>			
the right answer.		69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f8	36		
mistake.		82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	8			0
first try.	•	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied		7	71 Ť	
this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by	i. 86	-		
myself than with other classmates.	1.00	69	53	36
		71	35	30
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j	73	54	35
1		,,	71	33
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	7 I	
		0,9	09	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	64		43
• •		04	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	R	<del></del>	14	
		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n		•	0
		32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	•. <u>10</u>	<u>0_</u>		
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without	P•			14
help from my teacher.	<b></b>	42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	9			14
		54	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		85		
O. THOUSE STORES I LANGE		92	75	
	(rat		points 0	to 100)
	HIG	ing given in H A	VERAGE	LOW



TITLE: SKELETAL SYSTEM Cost: \$70

Intended Audience: Grades 6-12 Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Tutorial Hardware: Apple, Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Brain Bank

## Stated Objectives

Helps the student learn about the human skeleton -- what a bone is made of, what the major skeletal bones are, and about joints, ligaments and cartilage. Review test also included.

### TEACHER Evaluation

Two sixth grade teachers examined the program for an average of 32 minutes each. Both teachers had prior experience with five microcomputer programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"It has three paces from which to choose..."

High grades were given for:

"content of the program is accurate" "feedback is consistent and provides remediation" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"I had difficulty reading the letter choices for the answers."

Below average grades were given for:

"documents and printed guides give sufficient support" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94
74
54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH

Comments on program utilization

"I would use it for enrichment in the health unit for the sixth grade..."
Both teachers agreed, "the program will provide basic support of current material taught."



Eleven sixth graders spent an average of 30 minutes each with this program. Five of the students indicated that this was their first microcomputer program experienced. Only one student had prior experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

	HIGH Z of agreeme	0	_		LOW % of agreement
a		<u> </u>			
	. <del>.</del>		^//		56
ь	12		7 -		
c.		00			_
	96	-0-	72		48
d	28		9		
e			45		
			21		33
·	82 82		65		48
•.				1	.8
۰۰	54		32		10
d h		73			
	82		64		46
.1		,	55		
	09		53		36
٠	73		54	27	35
V.				55	33
~	89	<del>-</del> -	69	<u> </u>	49
1		_		3	6
	64		47		30
•		18			
		<b>-</b>	13		2
n		2/_	10		6
	<b>-</b>			ł	0
۰۰	96		<del></del>		58
			27		
·· <u> </u>	42		28		14
_					^
q	54		35	_	16
	00				
	90		75		
-					58
(rat	ting given	in pe	oints O to	100)	)
	.1	agreem  a98  b12  c96  d28  e69  f82  a54  d. h82  i69  i69  i69  i69  i64  a24  n32  o96  p42  q54  90	of agreement of ag	of agreement of agreement  a	of agreement agreement  a



TITLE: SHELL GAMES

Cost: \$30

Intended Audience: Grades 2-10

Curriculum: Problem solving

Instructional Method: Puzzle and game

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Apple Computer Company

## Stated Objectives

Four games, "The Animated Apple," "The Match Machine," "Mr. Multiple," and "Professor True" offer matching, mulitiple-choice, and true/false quizzes." Over 180 ready to solve problems.

## TEACHER Evaluation

No teacher evaluations were completed for this program.

## POSITIVE Comments

# NEGATIVE Comments

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally
HIGH LOW

Comments on program utilization



Four eighth graders examined this program for an average of 22 minutes each. Three of the students had experience with ten or more programs prior to the evaluation.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

	or the	HIGH ; of agreen		AVERAGE of agreeme		LOW Z
a. I'd like to do this program again.	•.10			agr came		agreement
,		98		77		56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b				_	0_
		12		7		2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96		72		<u>50</u>
d. I got lost in this program and didn't		,,				
know what to do.	۰	28	;	12		0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e					25
the right answer.		69		51		33
f. This program helped me when I made s mistake.	f	82	<u>75</u>			
			^	65		48
<ol><li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li></ol>	8		0	32	:	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h. <u>1</u>	nn ·		,,		10
this subject, this program was fantastic.	"• <u> </u>	82		64		46
i. I would rather work on this program by	i7	'5				-
myself than with other classmates.		69		53	_	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	յ. <u>10</u>	73				
	. 10	-		54		35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k. <u>10</u>	89		69		49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1					
classmate than by myself.		64	•	47		<u>25</u>
m. This program was a waste of my time.	B					0
		24		13		2
n. This program is too long.	n	32		19		0_
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	10			19		6
program.	0	96	_	77		58
p. I could not do this program without					25	•
help from my teacher.	w·	42		28	2.5	14
C. This program was too seen for an		50	)			
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	- 54		35	<del>.</del>	16
Oliment company of the	-,	06				
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		96		75		58
٥	(rat	ting give	n iņ	VERAG	0 to 100	))
	HIG	п	Λ	vekaG	Ľ	LOW



TITLE: SPANISH GRAMMAR REVIEW/ Present Verbs

Cost: \$ 36

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12

Foreign Language

Curriculum: Spanish

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Gessler Educational Software

## Stated Objectives

To teach and review 1) the conjugation of regular and irregular verbs in the Present Tense and 2) correct usage of the irregular verbs SER and ESTAR. For beginning and intermediate students.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

One ninth grade Spanish teacher worked this program for 20 minutes. The teacher had previous experience with over ten microcomputer programs. '

## POSITIVE Comments

"Very carefully designed review of 'ar,' 'er' and 'ir'\verbs.

The program was given high grades for:
"meets its own stated objectives" "content is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"Many of the 'user' and 'estar' exercises are using 'ser' only and not as much use of 'estar.'"

No low grades were given for this program.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from O to 100):

Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"I would use this activity for students to review what they've learned; as a self-help unit for the students who are slower to grasp the grammar elements; and as a reinforcer by pairing a strong student with one who is weaker in the skills being reviewed. $^{f n}$ The teacher agreed, "This microcomputer program introduces a new content area and additional skills not currently required of my students and I would welcome it as an essential new part of the instructional unit."



0

#### STUDENT Evaluation

Four ninth grade students examined this program. Each student spent an average of 28 minutes with the program. Three of the students had experience with ten or more programs, and one student had no prior microcomputer experience.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested 13 given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

	f the 1	HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a. <u>10</u>	O	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b. <u>2</u>	5	7	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	72	75	2
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d	96	72	
e. I really had to think in order to get	e. <u>10</u>	28	12	0
f. This program helped me when I made a	f, 10	69	_ 51	33
mistake.	- '	82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	٤٠	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	н. <u>10</u>	82	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	75	53	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j			25
k. If I could, I would take this program	k. <u>10</u> 0	73	54	35
home to use it.  1. I would rather do this program with a	,	89	69	49
classmate than by myself.	٠	64	50 47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m	24	13	0_
n. This program is too long.	n	32	19	<del>0_</del>
o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.	o. 100	)	77	
p. I could not do this program without	p.	90	: 25	58
help from my teacher.		42	28	14
<ol> <li>This program was top easy for me.</li> </ol>	q	-54	35	<u>0</u>
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		89		
,			75 points 0 to 1	58 00)
·	HIG	H A	AVERAGE	LOW

TITLE: STICKYBEAR ABC

Cost: \$ 40

Intended Audience: Grades 1-4

Curriculum: Language Arts

Instructional Method: Drill and game

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: XEROX Educational Publications

## Stated Objectives

Designed for learning the letters of the alphabet. Each letter of the alphabet is represented by two completely different, fully animated pictures with sound. Pressing the letter "B" (on the keyboard) will bring to the screen a bee buzzing around Stickybear.

TEACHER Evaluation

Five elementary school teachers examined this program for an average of 25 minutes each. All five had prior experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"Good variety of pictures for each letter...an easy program to run..."
"...graphics and sound are great..."

The program was given high grades for:

"likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program meets its own stated objectives"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...if press wrong key, child would still get a response...needs supervision to be sure he or she is doing the program correctly..."

Below average grades were given for:

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge". "documents and printed guides give sufficient support' "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):	86		
	94 Exceptionally HIGH	74 Average	54 Exceptionally LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"to reinforce alphabet recognition"

"to identify the sound the letter makes by the picture represented"

"...can be used in special education classes...



No student evaluation forms were completed for this program.



TITLE: STICKYBEAR SHAPES

Cost: \$40

Intended Audience: Grades 3-6

Curriculum: Logic skills

Instructional Method: Drill and game

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: XEROX Educational Publications

#### Stated Objectives

Helps children learn about shapes and relationships between sizes. In three colorfully-animated activities, learners name a shape, pick a shape, or find a shape.

## TEACHER Evaluation

Three elementary school teachers, two from kindergarden and one first grade teacher, spent an average of eight minutes with this program before completing an evaluation form. All three had experience with ten or more programs prior to the evaluation.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...the children loved doing this program; it was by far the top one for getting and holding attention..."

Average grades were given for:

"program meets its own stated objectives" "documents and printed guides give sufficient support"

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"...some pictures were very difficult for the children to identify..."
"...a helper would have to be present at all times..."

Below average grades were given for:

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"
"learner responses require thought and are a challenge" "relevant
practice or testing is consistently provided" "provides sufficient
review without unnecessary redundancy"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

	/3	
94	74	54
Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

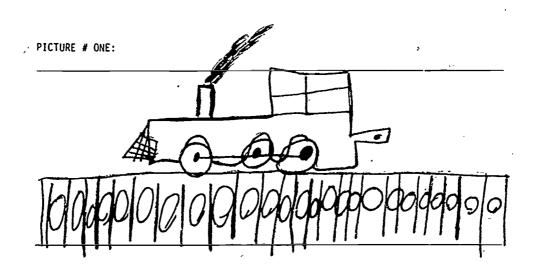
#### Comments on program utilization

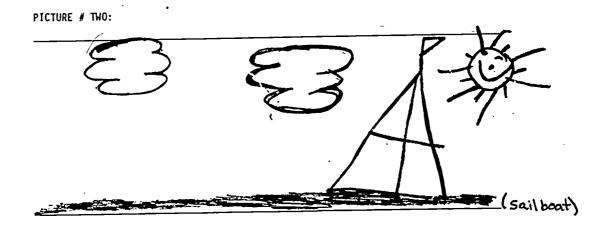
"Visual discrimination is an area of weakness at first grade level and this program would help children who are weak...."



## Student Evaluation

Forty first graders examined this program for an average of 18 minutes each. Thirty-eight of the forty agreed that they "would like to do the program again." Thirty-seven agreed, "I think my friends in class would like to do this program." Over one third of the students admitted that they could not operate the program without help from their teacher. Thirty-nine of the forty agreed, "I liked the pictures in this program."







TITLE: STORY MACHINE

Cost: \$35

Intended Audience: Grades K-4

Curriculum: Writing

Instructional Method: Game

Hardware: Apple, Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor:

Spinnaker & Troll Micro

## Stated Objectives

Story Machine is an educational game that helps children learn to write sentences, paragraphs, and simple stories. The stories are acted out by animation determined by the terms selected from a large menu of nouns prepositions, verbs and other parts of speech.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

Two elementary school teachers examined this program for an average of 25 minutes each. One had experience with two microcomputer programs prior to the evaluation, and the other experience with ten or more.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"The graphics are appealing to the student." No high grades were given to this program.

#### NEGATIVE Comments

"Seems to be very limited in vocabulary and limited in flexibility." Below average grades were given for:

"program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

"documents and guides give sufficient support"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):	•		53 '
•	94	74.	54
· .	∘Exceptionally HIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW .

## Comments on program utilization

None given.



Twelve first graders examined this program for an average of 12 minutes each. Eleven agreed, "I would like to do this program again." All agree, "I think my friends in class would like to do this program." None of the students felt they could do the program without help from the teacher. All agreed, "I liked the pictures in this program."

Eight fourth graders examined the program for an average of 19 minutes each. Three had prior experience with ten or more programs. Experience of the other five ranged from one program to seven.

STUDENT GROUP AGREDIENT PERCENTAGES
Studencs checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for ell programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

	of agreement	AVERAGE Z of agreement	LOW X of agreemen
a		75	agi ccaeii
ь. 1	,,	77	56
	12	7	2
6	96	72	48
<u>38_</u> .ه	28	12	<del></del>
<u>e. 88</u>	69		33
f. 8	8		
• .	82	65 .	13
•	54	32	10
h	82 7	5 64 .	46
i		•	25
		53	36
٦٠	63 73	54	35
k	89	- 69	50
1,		50	
_	64	47 13	30
	24	13	2
n	32	19	0
<u>100</u>			
	90	77	<sup>-</sup> 58
p. <u> </u>	42	. 28	14
۹۰	_~	38 .	
:	54	35	16
	22	75	57_
(ratin	ng given in	points 0 to 1	100) LOW
	c. 10 d. 38 e. 88 f. 8i i	c. 100  96  d. 38  e. 88  e. 88  69  f. 88  32  s. 54  h. 69  j. 63  k. 89  1. 64  n. 24  n. 32  o. 100  96  p. 63  42  q. 54	98 77  b. 13 12 7  c. 100 96 72  d. 38 e. 88 69 51 f. 88 82 65  8. 54 32 h. 75 82 64 i. 69 53 j. 63 73 54 k. 89 69 1. 50 64 47 8. 13 7. 13 7. 100 7. 63 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 75 7. 63 7. 75 7. 7

TITLE: SURVIVAL MATH

Cost: \$ 50

Intended Audience: Grades 4-8

Curriculum: Math

Instructional Method: Simulations

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Sunburst Communications

### Stated Objectives

This package includes four simulations that apply math skills to everyday life. Each puts the student in a situation that requires the use of math as a basis for making sound judgments. Programs include: Smart Shopper, Hot Dog Stand, Travel Agent, and Foreman's Assistant. TEACHER Evaluation

One eighth grade math teacher examined this program for ten minutes. The teacher had prior experience with over ten microcomputer programs. The teacher examined the program "Hot Dog Stand."

#### POSITIVE Comments

High grades were given for:

"program is likely to arouse student interest" "content of the program is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided"

#### **NEGATIVE Comments**

None given.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

80		
94 Exceptionally HIGH	74 Average	54 Exceptionally LOW

## Comments on program utilization



Eight students from the eighth grade spent an average of 20 minutes each with the program "Hot Dog Stand." The group represented a wide variety of previous experience levels with microcomputer programs, ranging from no experience to experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREDMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end of		HIGH Z of agreement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW X of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	•. <u>10</u>	98	77	
b. I think this program is too hard.		,,	••	20
or I thank this program is too nard.	ь	12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	72	63
d. I got lost in this program and didn't- know what to do.	d	28	13	
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	69 -	51	38
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82	65	38
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	<b>s.</b> 6		32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h. <u>8</u>	8		
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i7			46
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	75 73	53	36
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k. 100	<u>)                                    </u>	54	35
l. I would rather do this progress with a	1.	89	69	38
classmate than by myself.	••	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.		24	13	
n. This program is too long.	n		13	2
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	100	32	19	6
program.	,	96	77	58
. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	42	25	
_		74		
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠	54	2	5
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		92	••	
		92 ng given in	75	58



TITLE: SWEET SHOP Cost: \$50

Intended Audience: Grades K-4 Curriculum: Math

Instructional Method: Game and Drill Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: D. C. Heath

## Stated Objectives

Introduction to basic math concepts.

## TEACHER Evaluation

Four elementary school teachers examined this program for an average of 15 minutes each. Two teachers indicated prior experience with ten or more programs, but none of the teachers indicated experience with using microcomputer programs with their students in class.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...interesting graphics and neat sound effects..."
High grades were given for:
"content of the program is accurate" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...had trouble reading the numbers..."
Average grades were given for:

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

82

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally
HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

".'..as supplemental material and extra practice..."



Thirty-one first graders examined this program for an average of eight minutes each. All but four indicated no prior experience with microcomputer programs.

All 31 student agreed with the following statements:

"I would like to do this program again."

"I think my friends in class would like to do this program."
"I liked the pictures in this program."

Twenty-six agreed with the following statement: "I could do this program without help from my teacher."



TITLE: TEASERS FOR TOBBS

Cost: \$40

Intended Audience:Grades 3-10

Logic, Curriculum: Math

Instructional Method: Puzzles and Game

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Sunburst Communications

#### Stated Objectives

An arena for the development of mental arithmetic skills is established through the use of puzzles. Tobbs goes far beyond computation into reversibility. At higher levels, children face one of the most important distinctions in all mathematical thinking: the distinction between must be, can be, and can't be.

## TEACHER Evaluation

One media specialist examined this program for 45 minutes. The media specialist had experience with ten or more programs.

## POSITIVE Comments

"...the ability to challenge students at their own level..." High grades were given for:

"program meets its own stated objectives" "suited for its intended grade level" "likely to arouse student interest" "content is accurate" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...lack of student management feature..."

Below average grades were given for:
"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

95
94
74
54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH
LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"...useful in small groups as well as for independent study..."



Five seventh and eighth graders examined this program for an average of 11 minutes each. Three of the students had experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center.

Standard deviation) are given at either and of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either and		HIGH Z of agraement	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW % of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	4	98		0
h Takishaki		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь	12	7	0
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	و			. 40
		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	20	12	
e. I really had to think in order to get	٠.		12	•
the right answer.		69	51 '	33
f. This program helped me when I mide a	f.			40
aistake.		82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	<b>2.8</b> 0			
·		54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	20
i. I would rather work on this program by	,	<b>01</b>	04	
myself than with other classmates.	1	69	53	<del>0</del>
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	J	73	54	20
k. If I could, I would take this program		13	34	35
home to use it.	k	89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1	60		
classmate than by myself.		64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m4	)		1
n. This program is too long.		••	13	2
this program is too long.	n. 40	32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this		<b></b>	19	
program.	۰	96	77	U
. I could not do this program without	_			20
help from my teacher.	Р•	42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	q.60			
	4.00	54	35	16
DVCD411 CTINCUT DATES				•
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		92	75	<u>3</u> 3
	(rat	ing given in	Points 0 to 1	



TITLE: TEMPERATURE GRAPHER

Cost: \$75

Intended Audience: Grades 9-12

Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Simulation

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: HRM Software

## Stated Objectives

This program uses a pair of temperature-sensitive probes connected to the computer through the game-paddle port. After calibrating the probes, students can use one or both to record temperatures in a number of suggested experiments. Some of the energy applications are: solar collector, insulated containers, and cooling liquids.

One high school chemistry and physics teacher examined this program for  $30\ \text{minutes}$ . The teacher had experience with four other microcomputer programs prior to the evaluation.

#### POSITIVE Comments

High grades were given for;

"program content is accurate" "documents and printed guides give sufficient support" All other areas of the graded criterion received average grades.

## NEGATIVE Comments

No negative comments were given, although there was concern over what chemicals might damage the probes.

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally

## Comments on program utilization

"The main use I would make in chemistry would be for heating and cooling curves."



There were no student evaluations completed for this program.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students chacked agreement with the following statements. The parcentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either and of the line.

		HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE X of agreement	LOW Z of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	•	98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	7 -	
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	- č	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	12	<del></del> 0
e. I really id to think in order to get the right answer.	e	- 69	51	33
f. This pro, selped me when I made a mistake.	f	82	65	48
g. I got all the quastions right on the first try.	<b>1</b> ·	54		
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h		32	10
this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by	i	82	64	46
myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on		69	53	36
the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program	k.	. 73	_ 54	35
home to use it.  1. I would rather do this program with a		89	69	49
Classmate than by myself.	٠٠	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>.</b>	24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	п	32	19	6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰	96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	p	. 42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	q		35	15
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		<del>-</del> -	<del></del>	
VEVENTS INSCAIR	HI	92 sting given i	75 n points 0 to VERAGE	58 100) LOW



151

TITLE: TOUCH TYPING TUTOR

Cost: \$36

Intended Audience: Grades 4-10

Curriculum: Typing

Instructional Method: Drill

Hardware: Texas Instrument

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Slosson Ed

## Stated Objectives

Designed to help you learn basic typing skills if you are a beginner or to polish your touch-typing skills if you are an experienced typist. The flexible, varied drills in the module provide practice on: single keystrokes and letter combinations, over 40 frequently used word beginnings and endings, sentences, and over 500 frequently used words.

TEACHER Evaluation

One fourth grade teacher spent 60 minutes with this program. The teacher had prior experience with over ten microcomputer programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

High grades were given for:

"program meets its objectives" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"too much redundancy for this age (fourth and fifth grade)...I even got frustrated; would be fine for older children who really want to learn to type...not really suited for the classroom...takes too much time."
Below average grades were given for:

Below average grades were given for:
"likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

		50
94	74	54
Exceptionally THIGH	Average	Exceptionally LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

Not for elementary school students.



Two fourth graders spent 15 minutes each with this program. Both had prior experience with ten or more microcomputer programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the lina in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average egreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at aither and of the line.

group agreement for this program. The average programs field tested is given in the center. standard deviation) are given at aither and o	Exceptional extra	ntage for all remes (one	
States of the state of the stat	HIGH-Z of	AVERAGE %	LOW I
	=	agreement	agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	<b>.</b> 100		
	98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b		0
	12	7 .	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c. 100		
	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program end didn't	d	_ `	<u> </u>
know what to do.	28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	a100		
the right answer.	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f100		
mistake.	82	65	48
g. I got al! the questions right on the	1		0
first try.	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h100		
this subject, this program was fantastic.	82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by	i. 100		
myself than with other classmates.	69	53	36
I would like to be graded by my teacher on	, 100		
the work I did with this program.	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k. 100		
home to use it.	89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1.		0
classmate than by myself.	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>a.</b>		0
. •	24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	n		0
•	32	19	6 .
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	,100		•
program.	96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without	•		0
help from my teacher.	42		14
			^
q. This program was too easy for me.	q <u>54</u>		0
	24	35	16
Output I comprom protect		70	
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	92	· 70	58
	(rating given	in points 0 to	100)
	HIGH	AVERAGE	LOW





TITLE: U.S. CONSTITUTION TUTOR

Cost: \$30

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12

Curriculum: Social Sciences

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Micro Lab

#### Stated Objectives

The program instructs and tests secondary and adult citizenship students on the U.S. Constitution. Seven sections are given, each with 25 questions. The instruction mode provides multiple-choice questions with explanation of right and wrong answers.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

Two senior high school government teachers examined this program for one hour each. Both teachers had experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...the information is wonderful -- motivating and accurate..."
High grades were given for:

"program is suited for its intended grade level" "program is likely to arouse student interest" "content of the program is accurate" "relevant practice or testing is consistently provided" "learner responses require thought and are a challenge" "program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...no glaring weaknesses..." "...takes too long to load each question..."

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

95
94
74
54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH
LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"...mainly as a tutorial to be kept in the library and used on an individual basis during non-class cime..."

"I think it is excellent...this program would provide basic support to the instruction of skills I require of my students."



Eleven high school seniors examined this program for 33 minutes each. Five of the seniors had no prior experience with microcomputer programs; two had experience with one program, one with seven; three with ten or more.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

		line. HIGH X of agreement	AVERAGE X of agreement	LOW X of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.	a	98	73	<del></del>
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12	7	0
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c		<u> </u>	
d. I am han to alter an area.		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	٠	28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e. <u>8</u>	<u>2</u>	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made m	f	82		
g. I got all the questions right on the		82	65	48
first try.	1	54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	55
i. I would rather work on this program by	i		4	
myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on		69	53	· 18
the work I did with this program.	j	73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	5:	<del>5</del> 49 -
1. I would rather do this program with a clessmate than by myself,	173	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	<b>.</b>	04	<b>4</b> / 9	30
		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	ñ	32	19	6
<ul> <li>I think my friends would enjoy this program.</li> </ul>	۰	96	73	58
p. I could not do this program without		,,	••	0
help from my teacher.	۰	42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	۹۰	54 .	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			75	
**	(	92 tine eiven in	75 N points 0 to VERAGE	58



UN REPAS FRANCAIS TITLE:

Cost: \$81

Intended Audience: Grades 7-12

Foreign Language, Curriculum: French

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: D. C. Heath

#### Stated Objectives

To learn the names of some common French food items

To recognize typical French dishes

To become familiar with metric weights and the French monetary system

To practice using the forms of the partitif

## TEACHER Evaluation

One high school French teacher examined this program for sixty minutes. The teacher indicated prior experience with five microcomputer programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

High grades were given for:

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge" and "feedback is consistent and provides remediation"

#### **NEGATIVE Comments**

Average and below average grades were given for: "program likely to arouse student interest" "verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear" "program is suited for intended grade level"

The teacher also noted, "...many of the pictures can't be identified..."

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

75 94 74 Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

## Comments on program utilization

"program too complicated for first year students..."



Twenty-five ninth and tenth grade students examined this program for an average of 32 minutes each. A majority of the students had prior experience with fewer than three programs. Five of the students indicated experience with ten or more programs before the evaluation of this program.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

programs field tested is given in the center standard deviation) are given at either end	is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (or given at either end of the line.					
,		HIG of	H X cement	AVERAG of agreem		LOW X of agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	8.		8	4		••
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь. <u>1</u>	98 6		77		56
- Coo nard.	٠٠	12		7		
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	с.		88			-
		96		72		48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28		12		4
<ul> <li>e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	e	69		51	48	
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f1	00				
		82		65		48
<ol><li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li></ol>	8	54				12
·		34	_	32		10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	7:	2 64		46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i	69	· 	53	48	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on		٠,		- 4		30
the work I did with this program.	J	73		<u>56</u>		35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k. 9	2 89		. 69		49
1. I would rather do this program with a	1		56	. 07		49
classmate than by myself.		64		47		30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	*	24		13		0
n. This program is too long.	n	24		20	*	_2
		32		19	•	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy this	۰		84	<b>;</b>		
program.		96		77		58
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P•				20	•
many scalings,		42	•	28		14
q. This program was too easy for me.						16
	۹۰	54		35		16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING			83			
	(	92		75	<u> </u>	<u> 58</u>
	HIG	H" B1	A A	ERAG	0 to 100 E	) LOW

(151)

TITLE: UNLOCKING THE MAP CODE

Cost: \$ 111

Intended Audience: Grades 5-9

Curriculum: Geography Social Studies

Instructional Method: Tutorial

Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Rand McNally and Marbaugh

Stated Objectives 1)to develop an understanding of the earth, of its surface structure, and of political and cultural characteristics related to its geotype features; 2) to develop a personal orientation to the immediate environment, to the earth, to space; 3) to develop an understanding of globes and maps as representations of the earth; 4) how maps communicate about the earth, allow us to communicate with each other and how they facilitate our mobility.

TEACHER Evaluation

No teacher evaluations were completed on this program.

#### POSITIVE Comments

## NEGATIVE Comments

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from O to 100):

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH LOW

Comments on program utilization



Eight lixth graders examined this program for an average of 42 minutes each. Prior experience with microcomputer programs ranged from two programs to seven within this group.

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The parcentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field test-1 is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

programs field test : is given in the center. standard deviation) are given at either end o	Exce	ptional extr	emes (one	•
construction, and grown as exempt condi-		HIGH %	AVERAGE X	LOW %
		agreement	agreement	agreemen
a. I'd like to do this program again.	4	88		
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	13	7	2
	1		•	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c. <u>  1                                  </u>	96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't			••	
know what to do.	d	28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get	e.	63		
the right enswer.		69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f			25
mistake.		82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	8			13
first try.		54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have acudied	h			_50
this subject, this program was fantastic.	٠_	82	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i7	5		
			53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	j	<u>75</u>	54	- 25
		13	34	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k	89	69	50
1. Legald makes do alto more state		•,	50 .	47
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	٠	64	47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	_			•
the program and a desire of my class.	<b>-</b>	24	13	<u> </u>
n. This program is too long.	n.			0
		32	19	60
o. I think my friends would enjoy thim	٥.		75	
program.		96	77.	58
p. I could not do this program without	p		25	<b>,</b>
help from my teacher.	_	42	28	3.4
a. This program inc. to f	_	50		
q. This program was too easy for me.	٩٠	<u>54</u>	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING				68
	(re	92 ting given is	75 n points 0 to	58
	ΗÏĞ	ting given in	VERAGE	LOW



(153)

TITLE: VISUAL DISCRIMINATION: SHAPES Cost: \$32

Intended Audience: Grades K-4 Curriculum: Logic

Instructional Method: Drill Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Aquarius

#### Stated Objectives

In the first section of this program, the student must determine whether two given shapes are the same or different. Eight levels of difficulty are provided. The second section of the program requires the student to identify the group of shapes that is different. Eight levels are also provided in that section.

TEACHER Evaluation

Two elementary school teachers, one for first grade and the other for fourth grade, spent an average of 53~minutes with this program. Both teachers had prior experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...the many levels available..."

High grades were given for the following:

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

"content of the program is accurate"

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...no variety in the graphics reinforcement, which is also very slow and seemed to lose its appeal to the students after several appearances..."
"...robot response; the response took 15 seconds...waiting became very tiresome..."

The program was given below average grades for:

"verbal and graphic information is will paced and clear"

"clear evaluation of the student's performance"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

	73	
94	74	54
Exceptionally	Average	Exceptionally
HIGH	-	LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"I would use this with individual students who nedded additional practice... but only as a supplemental exercise."



Nine first graders examined the program for ten minutes each. All nine had prior experience with five microcomputer programs. All of the students agreed, "I would like to do this program again." All agreed, "I think my friends in class would like to do this program." All disagreed with the statement, "I could do this program without help from my teacher." All agreed, "I liked the pictures in this program."

Six fourth graders examined this program for 51 minutes each. All of the students had prior experience with ten or more programs.

STUDENT GROUP AGREDMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates tha percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either end desponses from the fourth grad	ders:	HIGH % of agreement	AVERAGE 2 of agreement	LOW X of agreeme
a. I'd like to do this program again.	<b>a.</b>	•	•	50
		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	ь. 33	}		-
		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c			33
		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't	d	v		0
know what to do.		28	12	0
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	e	67		
•		69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	<u>83</u>		
		82	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the first try:	1	50		
•		54	32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	l h	<u>83</u>		
this subject, this program was fantastic.		82	64	46
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	i			.33
		69	53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	յ. <u>83</u>			
the work I did with this program.		73	54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program	k	<u>83</u>	_	
home to use it.		89	69	49
1. I would rather do this program with e	1	67		
classmate than by myaelf.		64	47	30
. This program was a waste of my time.	M		_	0
		24	13	2
. This program is too long.	n		17	
		32	19	6
. I think my friends would enjoy this	<u>. 100</u>			
program.		96	71	58
· I could not do this program without	D. 1	50	•	
help from my teacher.	<i>,</i> —	42	28	14
T. (	05	2		
. This program was too easy for me.	q. <u>83</u>	<u> </u>	35	<del></del>
		~	35	16
OVERALL STUDENT RATING		87		
		92	75	58



TITLE: VISUAL MEMORY Cost: \$ 120

Intended Audience:Grades 1-4 Curriculum: Memory skills

Instructional Method: Drill Hardware: Apple, TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Aquarius People Materials, Inc. and Careers, Inc.

#### Stated Objectives

Each program allows the student to select the level of difficulty, and amount of time allowed for memorization. Programs include: "Letters Numbers, Words, Phrases and Sentences," "Figures," "Letters and Numbers," and "Shapes."

#### TEACHER Evaluation

Three third grade teachers and two elementary school media specialists examined this program series for an average of 59 minutes each. All five indicated experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...a needed skill to have the student repeat and drill...a wide variety of levels and programs..."

High grades were given for:

"program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"
"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

#### **NEGATIVE Comments**

"...the level of difficulty jumps from very easy to frustration level..."
"The program requests the student's name too frequently and never uses the child's name." "Pauses are too long between student response and computer reaction."

Low to failing grades were given for:

"provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"
"relevant practice or testing is consistently provided"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

	71	
94	74	54
Exceptionally	Average	Exceptionally
HIGH	•	LOW -

#### Comments on program utilization

The teachers agreed, "The current noncomputerized materials provide an adequate presentation for my students without the use of this microcomputer program as supplemental material."



Seven first graders examined this program for 14 minutes each. None of the students had experience with more than one program prior to looking at this program. All of the first graders agreed, "I would like to do this program again," and "I think my friends would like to do this program." Five of the seven indicated that they could not do this program without help from the teacher and only two agreed, "I like the pictures in this program." Thirty-six third graders examined this program for an average of 14 minutes each. Experience levels were scattered with four indicating experience with one microcomputer program, three with two, three with three, up to two with experience with ten or more.

Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (ona standard deviation) are given at either end of the line.

Responses of the third graders:		HIGH Z of agreemen	AVERAGE % of agreement	LOW Z of agreement
a. I'd like to do this program again.			83	
· - •		98	77	56
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	_		3
		12	7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c			36_
		96	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28	12	6
<ul> <li>e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer.</li> </ul>	с	69	51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82	61	
	-	82	65	48
<ol><li>I got all the questions right on the first try.</li></ol>	g·	54	32	10
•		,,	64	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	h	82	64	46
i. I would rather work on this program by			56	
myself than with other classmates.	1	69	53	36
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	J	73	<u>53</u>	35
k. If I could, I would take this program			67	7,5
home to use it.	k	89	69	49
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1	64	47	33
m. This program was a waste of my time.	_		6	
- Into program and a water or my time.		24	13	2
n. This program is too long.	B.		11	
•		32	19	6
o. I think my friends would enjoy thim	0	8	6	
program.		96	77	58
p. I could not do this program without	p		2	2
help from my teacher.		42	28	14
q. This program was too easy for me.			36	
de turn broken and too cash for me.	۹٠	54	35	16
			0.1	
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_	92	81	
	HIG	ting given	75 in points 0 to AVERAGE	100) LOW



TITLE: VOLCANOES Cost: \$50

Intended Audience: Grades 5-11 Curriculum: Science

Instructional Method: Simulation and Game Hardware: Apple

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Earthware Computer Services & Marbaugh

## Stated Objectives

The student will have the opportunity to learn: 1) cooperation in dealing with severe natural hazards, 2) acceptance of ambiguity in observational data, 3) types of volcanoes, 4) volcanic terminology, 5) methods and results of remote sensing surveys.

#### TEACHER Evaluation

One fifth grade teacher examined this program for two hours. The teacher had prior experience with ten or more programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"...the ideas are excellent, but too difficult for elementary students (and too difficult for me too)."

High grades were given for:

"learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

## NEGATIVE Comments

Below average grades were given for:

"likely to arouse student interest"

"verbal and graphic information well paced and clear"

"sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100):

94
74

94 74 54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally
HIGH LOW

10

## Comments on program utilization

"I would like to use with a large group to enhance my unit on the changing earth...if it could be simplified."



(158)

No students evaluated this program.



TITLE: WORD INVASION

Cost: \$ 44

Intended Audience: Grades 2-6

Curriculum: Grammar

Instructional Method: Drill and game

Hardware: Apple, Commodore

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Developmental Learning Materials

## Stated Objectives

Provides practice in identifying words representing six parts of speech -- nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and prepositions -- by letting the player control the magic ring of friendly Alien Octopus. Average lesson lasts five minutes. Stores and reports user performance.

## TEACHER Evaluation

Two fourth grade teachers evaluated this program after working with it for 20 minutes each. Both teachers indicated experience with ten or more programs (used in the classroom with students) prior to the evaluation.

## POSITIVE Comments

The program received exceptionally high grades in all criteria. The teachers especially liked the game approach and the fact that several levels in speed and word difficulty could be established.

#### **NEGATIVE Comments**

"It does not correct answer if wrong response is given."

TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from O to 100):

95
94
74
54
Exceptionally Average Exceptionally HIGH
LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

Could be used in a learning center for a wide variety of students as the skill levels can be changed.



Twenty-two fourth graders examined this program for an average of ten minutes each. Half of this group had experience with ten or more programs prior to the evaluation. This more experienced group tended to agree as a higher group percentage than the less experienced group in the following areas: "I'd like to do this program again," "The graphics were helpful," "This program helped me when I made a mistake," "Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic," and (rather a surprise here) "I could not do this program without help from my teacher."

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the center. Exceptional extremes (one standard deviation) are given at a tither and of the line of the l

first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  1. I would rather work on this program by syself than with other classmates.  3. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  4. If I could, I would take this program k.  5. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  1. This program was a waste of my time.  1.			HIGH of agre	ement	AVERAGE of agreeme	-	LOW X of agraemen
b. I think this program is too hard.  c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.  c. 91  96  72  48  d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I real' had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a saistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Coapared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by sayself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  s. This program was a waste of my time.  n. This program is too long.  o. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  q. This program was too easy for me.  OVERMIL STUDENT RATING  1	a. I'd like to do this program again.	<u>,</u> •		<u> 5</u>	77		56
46. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  e. I real' had to think in order to get the right answer.  f. This program helped me when I made a sistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by syself than with other classametes.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program to the work I did with this program with a classmate than by myself.  1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  3. This program was a weate of my time.  3. This program is too long.  3. I flish program is too long.  3. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  4. If I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from my teacher.  9. I found not do this program without help from m	b. I think this program is too hard.	b	12		7		1 2
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.  28 12 0  28 12 0  28 12 0  1 real' had to think in order to get the right answer.  69 51 33  6. This program helped me when I made a situate.  8. I got all the questions right on the first try.  60 54 32 10  60 54 32 10  60 65 48  81 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c	96	91	72		48
e. I real' had to think in order to get the right answer.  69 51 33  f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Coapared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program with a classmate than by myself.  s. This program was a waste of my time.  n. 1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  s. This program was a waste of my time.  n. 24 13 2  n. This program is too long.  n. 91  program.  1. Could not do this program without help from my teacher.  91	d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28		12		5
f. This program helped me when I made a  sistake.  g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fentestic.  i. I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.  l. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  m. 1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  m. 24  n. This program was a waste of my time.  n. 24  n. This program is too long.  n. 32  n. 19  o. 91  program.  p. 45  n. This program was too easy for me.  QUENALL STUDENT RATING	e. I real' had to think in order to get the right answer.	e. <u>78</u>		_			
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.  h. Coopared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by syself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.  1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  a. This program was a waste of my time.  1. I think my friends would enjoy this program without help from my teacher.  p. 45  1. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  1. This program was too easy for me.  9. WENALL STUDENT RATING  9. ONERALL STUDENT RATING  1. Could not do the program was a waste of me.  9. ONERALL STUDENT RATING	f. This program helped me when I made a mistake.	f	82		65	_59	49
h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.  i. I would rather work on this program by syself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  k. If I could, I would take this program k. 77 home to use it.  1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  a. This program was a waste of my time.  1. Could not do this program without program is too long.  1. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  24 13 2  36 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 47 35 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49	g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	8	54				9
i. I would rather work on this program by syself than with other classmates.  j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.  j. 55  the work I did with this program.  j. 55  To see the work I did with this program.  k. 77  89 69 49  1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.  j. This program was a waste of my time.  This program is too long.  I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  1. 46  47 30  24 13 2  37 19 6  1. This program is too long.  1. 91  25  26  27  28  14  WERALL STUDENT RATING	h. Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantagric.	h				)	<u> </u>
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on j. 55 the work I did with this program. 73 54 35 k. If I could, I would take this program k. 77 home to use it. 89 69 49 l. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself. 64 47 30 l. This program was a waste of my time. 1. 64 13 2 l. This program is too long. 1. 1 13 2 l. This program is too long. 1. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	i. I would rather work on this program by	i				46	
k. 77  home to use it. 89 69 49  I. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself. 64 47 30  I. This program was a waste of my time. 64 13 2  I. This program is too long. 6  I think my friends would enjoy this program. 96 77 58  I could not do this program without help from my teacher. 9. 45  I. This program was too easy for me. 91  WERALL STUDENT RATING 91	J. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j			55		
1. I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself  24 13 2  30. This program was a waste of my time.  32 19 6  I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  91  WERALL STUDENT RATING  92  1. 64  47  30  0  24  13  2  0  94  15  41  16  41  41  41  41  41  41  41  41	c. If I could, I would take this program	k	_	77			
O. This program was a waste of my time.  I. This program is too long.  I. This program is too long.  I. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  I. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  I. This program was too easy for me.  Q	. I would rather do this program with a	1		_		41	49
24 13 2  1. This program is too long.  1. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  24 13 2  32 .19 6  29	* **	e.	64		47		
. I think my friends would enjoy this program.  o. 91  96 77 58  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  p. 45  42 28 14  This program was too easy for me.  q. 18  WERALL STUDENT RATING	. This program is too long.	n.	24		13		
96 77 58  I could not do this program without help from my teacher.  This program was too easy for me.  96 77 58  45  42 28 14  This program was too easy for me.  9. 18  54 35 16	. I think my friends would enjoy this	۰.	9	1	, 19		6
### 14	program.				77		58
VERALL STUDENT RATING 91	help from my teacher.	ρ. <u> </u>	42	<del></del>	28		14
	. This program was too easy for me.	۹٠	54	_	35		
	VENALL STUDENT RATING						58

TITLE: WRITING COMPETENCY Cost: \$ 90

Intended Audience:Grades 7-12

Curriculum:Language Arts

Instructional Method:Interactive-Tutorial

Hardware: Apple, Commodore,

TRS 80

Producer, Author, or Distributor: Educational Activities and Modular Educational Programs

#### St: ed Objectives

The objective of this program is to ensure that the student understands the elements essential to three basic areas of writing composition. Lessons include: "writing an effective body of a business letter," "logical order of a report," and "persuasive writing."

## TEACHER Evaluation

Two ninth grade teachers examined this program for an average of 35 minutes each. Both teachers had previous experience with fewer than two programs.

#### POSITIVE Comments

"The content is accurate and well organized."

## NEGATIVE Comments

"...boring..." "...BORING..."
"...too slow..." "...although very complete, students are not excited by it..."

The program received below average ("D" and "F") grades for:

"program suited for intended grade level" "likely to arouse student interest"

"verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"

Average grades were given for:

"documents and printed guides give sufficient support" clear evaluation of the student's performance"
TEACHER OVERALL RATING (from 0 to 100): "program provides a

94 74 54 Exceptionally Exceptionally Average

HIGH LOW

#### Comments on program utilization

"I wouldn't use it. I want to enhance my class -- make it more exciting and inviting with computers!"

"Grammar Examiner is more useful...Writing Competency 'teaches' but does it like an 89 year old woman."



Twelve ninth graders examined this program for an average of 28 minutes each. Five of the students had no previous experience with microcomputer programs; two had prior experience with one program; two with ten or more.

STUDENT GROUP AGREPHENT PERCENTAGES
Students checked agreement with the following statements. The percentage of group agreement given on the line in larger type indicates the percentage of group agreement for this program. The average agreement percentage for all programs field tested is given in the canter. Exceptional extremes 'one standard deviation) are given at either and of the line.

standard deviation) are given at either and o	of th	e lina.			
·		HIG of	H X eesent	AVERAGE X of	of
a. I'd like to do this program again.		-		•	17
,	٠.	98		77	56
b. I think this program is too herd.	b.			8	
	-	12		7	2
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c				58
,		96	v	72	48
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d	28		12	<u>8 · · </u>
e. I really had to think in order to get	e.				17
the right enswer.		69		51	33
f. This program helped me when I made a	f.		_ 7	5	
mistake.	•	82	<u> </u>	65	48
g. I got all the questions right on the	٤.		50		
first try.		54		32	10
h. Compared to the other times I have studied	h				_58 -
this aubject, this program was fentastic.		82		64	46
Pwould rather work on this program by	í			58	
myself than with other classmates.		69		53	36
j. I would like to be graded by my teacher on	j		67		
the work I did with this program.		73		54	35
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k				33
		89		69	49
<ol> <li>I would rether do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1			50	
		64 25		47	30
m. This program was a waste of my time.	a	24			
				13	2
n. This program is too long.	n	32			
o I shirt on the same and		34		19	-6- 42
<ol> <li>I think my friends would enjoy thir program.</li> </ol>	۰۰	96			58
D. I could not do this		,,,			
p. I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	P•	42		28	
		42	9	26	14
q. This program was too easy for me.	q	58		_	
		54		35	16
QUEDALL CTUDENT DATEN					51
OVERALL STUDENT RATING	_	92		75	<u>56</u>
	.(:		ven in	VERAGE	.o 100)
	ΗI	GH -	A	VERAGE	LOW



A Step by Step Process in Effective Selection of Microcomputer Software

1. Coordinate efforts to identify specific software needs and determine how such courseware will be integrated into your curriculum. Coordination for such need analysis could be directed by the building level media specialist or the district level media director.

A select group of educators should filter the entire selection and acquisition process, including:

- a. identification of instructional needs
- b. identification of potential software
- c. distribution of software for preview and field testing
- d. gathering teacher and student feedback through structured evaluation forms allowing for comparison of opinions and matching software to curriculum needs
- e. identification of new curricular areas which can be developed because of new skills provided through microcomputer software
- f. make agreements for purchase of software and establish agreements which will allow for district-wide utilization of the software, including multiple copies and networking copies

For further discussion of this core group for the selection process, see "The Need for Centralized Control of Selection, Evaluation, and Acquisition of Microcomputer Software" in American Secondary Education, Vol. 13, No. 2, 1984, Pp. 10-14.

As a guide to common terms and basic selection criteria, reference should be made to the <u>Evaluator's Guide for Microcomputer-Based Instructional Packages</u>; available from the International Council for Computers in <u>Education</u>, 135 Education, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403 (\$3.50).

2. Identify potential software by contacting neighboring school districts in order to determine what has been successful for them. Examine comprehensive guides to software on the market and attend conferences which allow direct contact with vendors of educational software.

Some of the major software guides incl e:

The Educational Software Selector 1984 and 1985 from the EPIE Institute and Teachers College Press. The 1985 volume is available for \$59.95 plus \$5.50 shipping when ordered directly from EPIE, TESS 85, Dept T-9, Box 839, Water Mill, NY 11976. This is an extremely comprehensive but non-evaluative guide.

As a guide to help you determine those programs from the thousands out there which are worth your time to even preview, use the following:



The Educational Software Preview Guide: available either free or at a minimal charge for shipping, from the California TECC Software Library and Clearinghouse, SMERC Library and Microcomputer Center, San Mateo County Office of Education, 333 Main Street, Redwood City, CA 94063; or contact the Indiana Clearinghouse for Computer Education, 902 West New York, Indianapolis, IN 46223, phone (317) 264-8001. This guide is designed to tell you quickly by title and by subject those programs which have received positive evaluations from 35 test sites around the United States, one of which as been the Lilly Project.

The Digest of Software Reviews: published quarterly and available for \$57.95 a year, 30l W. Mesa, Fresno, CA 93704. Also available is the Micro-Courseware PRO/FILE from the EPIE Institute, Box 839, Water Mill, NY 11976 and Software Reports; the guide to evaluated educational software, Trade Service Publications, 10996 Torreyana Road, San Diego, CA 92121. These last three review sources, as well as a new guide coming out from the Facts-on-File people, are all expensive. Consider subscribing to one and finding neighboring schools which will subscribe to others. When you get together to share results of your own previewing, share the guides too.

3. Preview potentially useful software. Both teachers and students should be involved. The EPIE Institute has given the best reason for such previewing:

Previewing any courseware you are considering buying is an absolute necessity. The traditional previewing of instructional materials that has been done over the years by media and library personnel simply isn't enough when it comes to microcomputer courseware. Why? Because courseware, unlike traditional materials, is interactive. Students respond directly to the courseware; there is little teacher mediation to compensate for poorly designed materials.

4. Consider using the teacher and student evaluation forms developed through the Lilly Linkage Project and tested at nine Indiana school corporations. This will allow for a systematic and consistant judgment to be placed on each piece of Software. The information generated from these forms allows you to gather data and make comparisons.

Use these forms, however, with the following limitations in mind:

- a. Even the previewing of the materials by both students and teachers does not tell you exactly how effective the material will be in your classroom. However, local evaluations will give you some additional evidence which may be more relevant than those reviews published in the professional literature.
- b. All evaluation approaches are based on the instructional technology currently available. Software and hardware may change rapidly. Specifically, software may become even more "interactive" than we presently know it and new questions may need to be considered beyond those raised on the current evaluation forms.
- c. The Lilly Linkage evaluation forms are based on instructional microcomputer software programs. Other questions should be considered for evaluation of word processing and information management programs.



d. The Lilly Linkage forms provide useful results if several teachers are involved in the evaluation process and a group of students are involved (at least ten students, and as many as thirty is recommended). The student evaluation forms are designed for students in grades 3 to 12. To involve so many people with the structure of the regular school day caures a great many time limitations. Therefore, previewing should be planned before the program is obtained on loan. You will need all of the thirty days usually allowed for previewing, and in most cases, you will need more time. Plan to work for extensions of previewing time and assure the producer that your intentions are good; you have no desire to copy his program.

e. You will always need to consider additional factors which cannot be addressed in an evaluation form:
Is this program special or unique? Does it fill a void in the collection? Does it fill a void in the curriculum? Is this program over-priced? Can we get along just fine with traditional materials without adding a micro program? Are there better programs on this topic forthcoming?

Such questions can only be answered by keeping in touch with the review literature and, most important, keeping in touch with fellow professionals who are also seeking the best possible materials.

And this brings us to the final and most important step:

5. Share your evaluation findings, both results of local previewing and how the software is used in the classroom, with neighboring school districts. Host and attend "Microcomputer Software Fairs." Add to such fairs the opportunity to display materials other than software which have been successful at your school. Capitalize on in-service days for such an event, or exchange evaluation summaries by mail. Your input will be appreciated.



This evaluation form was developed in August of 1983 for the field testing of microcomputer software in Indiana public schools of Fairland & School of Library and Info Science 1U Morthwest Consolidated Schools of Fairland & School of Library and Info Science 1U Morthwest Consolidated Schools of Fairland & School of Library and Info Science 1U

PROGRAM TITLE:		Date:					<ol> <li>Describe how you would utilize this program with your students. If not, write he (Continue your description on the back of this sheet if necessary. Consider (Continue your description on the back of this sheet if necessary.</li> </ol>
Your teaching subject area and grade level:							specific topic areas currently in your class and any independent study usage:
1. How many different educational microcomputer programs have this program? (circle) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you ex 10+	anin:	ed Pr	ior t	ю.		would have to that topic; consider large grown normal teaching plan; and consider consider where the program fits in your normal teaching plan; and consider additional materials that would make this program even more useful.)
How many programs have you used with your classes prior to this program? (circle) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the ev	a lua	tion	of			
<ol> <li>Did you work through the entire program? (circle) YES         If yes; how long did it take you to complete the program?         If no; how long did you work with it?         Why did you stop before finishing?</li> </ol>	HO			utes utes			<u>;</u>
3. GRADING THE PROGRAM.	High	. (	circl	e one	) Lo	,	6. Describe areas of your school's curriculum which could utilize this program
a. This program meets its own stated objectives	A	8	С	D	F		other than your own classes. If none, write NO.
b. This program is suited for its intended grade level	A	8	С	D	F		
c. This program is likely to arouse student interest	A		C	D	F		
d. The content of this program is accurate	A		C	D	F		•
e. Verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear	A		С	D	F		7. Have you worked with another microcomputer program similar-in content
f. This program provides sufficient review without www.cessary_redundancy	A	8	С	D	F		(with similar learning objectives)? (circle) YES NO  If yes: give the title:
g. Relevant practice or testing is consistently provided	A	8	С	D	F		Of the two programs, which do you feel has more educational value for
h. Feedback (knowledge of correct response) is consistent and provides remediation	A	В	С	D	F		your class? Note reasons.
i. Learner responses require "thought" and are a "challenge	* A	8	C	D	F		
j. The instructional approach used (tutorial, drill & practice, simulation, game) suits the program's content	A		c	D	F	•	<ol> <li>Circle th. letter by the statement which best reflects your feeling toward this microcomputer program in comparison to materials you may currently have access</li> </ol>
k. Documents and printed guides give sufficient support	A	8	С	D	F		to for enhancing your classroom instruction:
<ol> <li>The program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance</li> </ol>	A	8	c	D	F		A. The current noncomputerized materials provide an adequate presentation for my students without the use of this microcomputer program as SUPPLEMENTAL material.
Please write any additional comments concerning any areas of so of this sheet. Identify your comments by noting before each fit the grading statement to which you are referring.	ection 3 and	f3 the	on th lette	e bac r of	k		SUPPLEMENTAL Material.  8. This microcomputer program supports and enhances my current materials and would provide BASIC support to the instruction of the skills I require of my students.  C. This microcomputer program introduces a new content area and additional skills not currently required of my students and I would welcome it as
4. State a major STRENGTH of this microcomputer program.							an ESSENTIAL new part of the instructional unit.
							9. Overall, on a scale of "O" (lowest) to "100" (highest), I rate this
State a major WEAKNESS of this microcomputer program.							microcomputer program as :
77							Original form on $8\frac{1}{2} \times 14$



# TEACHER microcomputer software evaluation

YOUR NAME :		tsci	100L :	:			
PROGRAM TITLE :  If there is more than one program on the disk or tape, or		Dat	e : _				<u></u>
					_		
Your teaching subject area and grade level :							sh.
If you have never worked with an educational microcomputer to examine at least two other programs before completing a previewing or field testing. Simply ask your school media relevant to the same grade level and subject area of the p minutes examining each program.  Also examine the study with each program.	writte specia rogram	n evalu list fo vou wil	ation r two l eva	on the other cluate.	prograprogra	am yo ms, h end a	ou are nopefully about 15
To complete a written evaluation of a microcomputer program examination of the program itself and about 20 minutes to the program, consider not only your expectations as a teac program. Test for the program's response to incorrect ans give guidance and assistance.  Before you start any program read the supporting documenta	the con her, but wers as	mpletio t also well a	n of how s s cor	this for students rect or	orm. As might nes. D	s you appr lues t	examine coach the che program
Before you start any program read the supporting documenta Before you start the program, check one of the following:						p1 0 1 1	ioca.
aI am evaluating this program for possible utilizati							
b. I am evaluating this program to provide an addition the content of the program does not relate to any c	al teacl ourse	her's ( I curre	or ad	ult's) teach.	opinio	n, bu	it
Before you start the program, <u>read</u> the following statement return to these statements to give your response.	s. Aftı	er you	have	progres	sed in	to th	e program,
cI stopped working with this program before the mini	rest of mum of a lifeel rocomple comple comple	the fo 40 minu nost of ete thi	rm) tes b the s for han 4	possiblem, proc	its dr le opti :eed)	ill a ons o	and practice
GRADING THE PROGRAM							
. For each of the following statements, grade the program.		High		(circle	one)	L	ow.
1. This program meets its own stated objectives.	1.	A	В	С	Đ	F	Doesn't Apply
2. This program is suited for its intended grade level.	2.	A	В	С	Đ	F	DA
3. This program is likely to arouse student interest.	3.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
4. The content of this program is accurate.	4.	A	В	С	D	F	- DA
5. Verbal information is well paced and clear. •	5.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
6. Graphics are well paced and clear.	6.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
7. This program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy.	7.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
8. Relevant practice and clear examples are provided.	8.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
9. Feedback (knowledge of correct response) is	9.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
consistent and provides remediation.  10. Learner responses require "thought" and are	10.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
a "challenge."  11. The instructional approach used (tutorial, drill & practice, simulation or game) suits the content.	11.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
12. Documents or printed guides give sufficient support.	12.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
<ol> <li>The program provides clear evaluation of the student's performance.</li> </ol>	13.	A	В	С	D	F	DA



175

					WGTHS of this program''no	one"
					"excellent vocabulary"	
					for a variety of skill levels"	)
					"accurate content"	
	"content relevant to	curriculum" ·	"content releva	nt to 'real wo	rld situations'"	
	"students interact a	s a team to work t	he program"	"supports in	dividualized instruction"	
	"can reenter program	at various points	without reviewing	g previous or	unwanted programming"	
	"other":	•				
				*		
	"poor, unclear direc "pacing is very slow "not really very cha "forced to repeat pr "does not match or s "other":	tions" "co " "no contr llenging" eviously completed upport curriculum	ontent not accurate of over revision unable to contro program portions	e""bor: of content" 1 skill level" when reenteringive feedback	NESSES of this program"n ing""poor graphics""too difficult for intended"provides drill only" ng""teacher must restar for clear remediation" . program be used?"none"	age"
•						
v	List specific skills	which would be sur	norted by this pr	ooram. "	none <sup>II</sup>	
٠.	Dist specific skills	wiitcii would be sup	porced by chirs pro	Ogra	none	
VI.	Have you examined oth If yes, give the titl		rograms similar i	n content (with	n similar objectives)? YES N	10
	Of these programs, wh	ich do you feel ha	s more educationa	l value for you	ur students? Note reasons.	
5						
	B			44444	and the transfer of	
A11.	objectives and purpos				rams which cover the same	
	If yes, can you sugge	st titles? Can y	ou suggest materi	als other than	microcomputer programs?	
			7			,
III.	Place a check to the	left of any of the	following statem	ents with which	n you agree regarding this prog	ram.
	_f. The current nonco	mputerized materia	ls provide an ade	quate presental	tion for my students without th	ie
	use of this micro	computer program.				
		r program supports struction of the s			ctional materials and would pro	vide
					conal skills not currently requ	ired
					nese new skills in the classroo	
IX.	Place a check to the	left of any phrase	which reflects y	our opinion com	ncerning purchase of this progr	am.
	"highly recommend pu	rchase""re	commend purchase"	"recom	nend purchase with reservations	,"
	"do not purchase"					**
					e of agreement to duplicate"	_
	"don't know; need ad					
					decide on purchase"	
The				citais actors	. decide on parenase	
	following person shou			T		
			*****		crocomputer program as	
hu f	funds made nossible fro	om the Lilly Endows	ed by school corpo ment Inc. For mor	e information, ton, IN 47405;	iana from 1983-85, and was supported to Paniel Callison, Schoor Gloria Haycock, Northwester	ool of



A Methodology for TEACHER Evaluation of Microcomputer Software

- Teachers involved should match the intended grade level and subject area for which the program is designed. Additional impressions and evaluations may be sought from other teachers who are not responsible for instruction in the relevant subject area, but their opinions should be considered on a separate basis.
- 2. Teachers should have the opportunity to examine other microcomputer software programs prior to the evaluation of the one being considered for purchase. These programs do not have to be similar in content or instructional approach, but the teacher needs some idea of the interactive aspects of microcomputer software to help him or her make judgments.

It is worthwhile to give the teacher the opportunity to read the <u>Evaluator's Guide for Microcomputer-Based instructional Packages</u>. This publication is available from the International Council for Computers in Education, 135 Education, University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403 (\$2.50).

3. It may be sufficient for one teacher to examine the program. However, time should be allowed for second and third opinions to be gathered. The school media specialist should play an active role in evaluating the software and generate his or her impression through the evaluation process. The media specialist should take the interactive role of organization and summarization of the evaluations.

Each teacher should have the opportunity to invest at least one hour for both examination of the program and completion of the form. Some teachers may want more time, and in some cases the teacher may want to examine the program over a period of several days.

- 4. If a teacher stops the program before a minimal time investment of forty minutes and feels the program does not interest him or her, such feedback should be recorded. However, in order for a teacher to complete the evaluation form and give an effective evaluation, drill and practice programs should receive at least 15 minutes of attention (plus examination of the study guide). Simulations, games and tutorials should receive at least forty minutes of examination time plus a complete reading of the support documentation.
- 5. Teachers may examine programs alone or with peers. It is important, however, that each teacher has the opportunity to operate the program. Teachers may want to compare impressions, but should complete separate evaluation forms.

It is important that an evaluation form be completed for each program examined. There are many software packages available which contain a series of programs or a menu of programs on one disk. The form is not designed to evaluate a series of programs unless the programs are very closely related in content or instructional approach. If the program has the option allowing for alteration of speed or difficulty, the teacher should examine the program at these various levels.



6. In some cases, depending on the demands of the microcomputer program, the teacher may invest more than forty minutes in the examination of the program. A record of the time invested should be kept as it indicates not only the time to complete the program, but teachers tend to spend more time with those programs for which they see some merit in future use in the classroom.

In the field test, a teacher seldom spent over forty minutes unless he or she became interested enough in the program's content and presentation structure to explore all of the options offered.

If more than one teacher examines the program completely and they both represent the same grade level and subject area, their time investment and evaluations should be combined and averaged.

7. The 13 statements for grading the program are given on the bottom half of the front of the teacher evaluation form. The average grade given for these statements is given on the next page. These average reactions are shown here as a guide for determining the significance of the grades given by teachers on future evaluations.

For some criteria statements, an exceptionally high grade may be on the "B" level and not need to reach the "A" level for the teacher to give the program an exceptionally high rating. "Documents or printed guides give sufficient support," for example, often received a "B" or a "C" grade while the program was rated overall as an exceptionally good program and was a program the teacher highly recommended for purchase. On the other hand, seldom did the statement "The content of this program is accurate" receive below an "A" and also receive an exceptionally high rating.

The full meaning of these grades can only be established over time and in comparison with the evaluation of other programs locally by teachers. As a starting point for comparison, it should be understood that the statements given on the following page should receive the average grade listed or above in order to indicate a positive impression on the part of the teacher.



	ADING THE PROGRAM	unna	·	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
		никъ Average <u>Grade</u>	Average Grade Exceptionally <u>High Rating</u>	Average Grade Exceptionally Low Rating
1.	This program meets its own stated objectives.	В	А	С
2.	This program is suited for its intended grade level.	В	Α .	C
3.	This program is likely to arouse student interest.	В	A	С
4.	The content of this program is accurate.	В	A	В
5.	Verbal information is well paced and clear.	В .	В .	C
6.	Graphics are well paced and clear.	. В	В	с .
7.	This program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy.	В	В	С
8.	Relevant practice and clear examples are given.	ъ.	Α .	С
9.	Feedback (knowledge of correct response) is consistent and provides remediation.	В	В	. <b>C</b>
10.	Learner responses require "thought" and are a "challenge.	' В	A ,	С
11.	The instructional approach used (tutorial, drill & practice simulation or game) suits	∍, B		0
	Documents or printed guides give sufficient support.	В	A B	C C
13.	The program provides clear evaluation of the student's performance.	В	В	c
Overa	11 Rating	74	94	54



- 8. In parts II and III, the teacher is given the common strengths and weaknesses noted for most microcomputer programs. The teacher may check agreement with any of the terms or phrases which describe either a strength or weakness. In some cases, the teacher may check "none" to indicate no major strengths or no major weaknesses. In other cases, the teacher may use the space provided after "other" to describe strengths or weaknesses not given.
- 9. Part IV allows the teacher to describe how the program would be used to support a specific instructional unit. Generally, teachers will respond with such terms as "for reward," "for remediation," or "for independent study." In other cases, however, teachers will note specific units within their current class for which the program would be useful. If the teacher feels that the program would not be useful, he or she should simply check "none."
- 10. Part V continues the opportunity for the teacher to note specifically how the program relates to the curriculum. In this case, the teacher may list specific skills which may or may not be required within the current curriculum. The teacher may list new skills resulting from the program, but are skills not in the curriculum. The question for discussion then becomes an issue of accepting such skills into the curriculum or not. If no skills can be determined, the teacher can simply check "none."
- 11. A comparison with other microcomputer programs is requested in part VI. In the field test project, about one evaluation form in ten provided a record of such comparisons. This percentage should increase over the years as teachers become aware of more and more programs. Such comparisons assist in the selection of one program from several being considered and will assist in situations where a currently owned program should be removed from the curriculum or retained.
- 12. Part VII is provided to formalize communication to the school media specialist concerning the desire to preview other programs on the same content or to request other materials. In some cases, this may involve materials other than microcomputer software. The teacher may be saying, "the program is good, but there must be something better out there." Or it may be that this program is sufficient for one instructional area or one skill, but there is still a need for additional programs in order to cover the entire instructional unit.
- 13. Part VIII forces the teacher to make a judgment on the software in terms of how important the program is to current skills being taught or new skills which only the microcomputer can effectively introduce.
- 14. Recommendations for purchase may involve several options. In part IX these options include levels for "recommendation to purchase" and other options unique to microcomputer software: "purchase only certain parts of this program," "obtain duplication agreements" so that multiple copies can be used in the district. The need for examination of other programs or other opinions can be expressed here too.



15. The teacher is requested (as is the student) to make an overall judgment by rating the program from 0 to 100. If more than one teacher completes an evaluation form, this rating should be averaged to reflect a group rating from teachers responsible for the same grade levels and subject areas.

Results from the field test project indicate that the average rating for a program is "74." An exceptionally high rating will be "94" or higher and an exceptionally low rating is "54" or lower.

- 16. Either the teacher or student evaluation form may be duplicated as many times as needed for use in evaluations of microcomputer software. You are encouraged to share your findings with other educators and to make suggestions concerning the evaluation process. Direct your comments to Daniel Callison, School of Library and Information Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47401.
- 17. Always remember that the teacher opinions reflected from this form represent one factor in the selection process. Although the teacher reaction is one of the major factors, other areas to be considered include student reaction, cost, materials already owned, what effect does the material have on the current curriculum and possible development of future higher quality software.



ૈંહે.

NOT! If there is more than one program on the disk or tape, please complete one evaluation sheet for each program. Give the title of the program series and the individual program title in the space below.

STUDENT (3-12) Microcomputer Software Evaluation Form 198	3-1985 Lilly Endowment Grant	Northwest Consolidated Schools of Fairland & School of Library and Info Science IU	
PROGRAM TITLE:	Date:	<ol> <li>Using written statements, pencil drawings, a graph, or any other written means of expression, show below two major ideas you remember from the program.</li> </ol>	
The student's current grade level and a	age	Use a common #2 lead pencil to give your response.	
1. How many different educational microcomputer programs have to this program? (circle) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 or NONE		Major idea remembered # one:	
2. Did you work through the entire program? (circle) Y If yes; how long did it take you to complete the program? If no; how long did you work with it? Why did you stop before finishing the program? (circle on	minutes		
TOO HARD GOT BORED HAD TO LEAVE DID IT BEFOR	E DIDN'T WORK		
or OTHER:			
3. After each statement, check ( $\sqrt{\ }$ ) if your agree or disagre	e: AGREE DISAGREE (yes) (no)	<u> </u>	_
a. I'd like to do this program again.	à	,	_
b. I think this program is too hard.	b	Major idea remembered # two:	17
c. The pictures (graphics) were helpful.	c		4_
d. I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	d		
e. I really had to think in order to get the right answer	. e		
f. This program helped mm2 when I made a mistake.	f		
g. I got all the questions right on the first try.	9		
<ul> <li>Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic</li> </ul>	h		
<ol> <li>I would rather work on this program by myself-than with other classmates.</li> </ol>	1.	•	
<ol> <li>I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.</li> </ol>	j		
k. If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	k		
<ol> <li>I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.</li> </ol>	1.	A CONTRACTOR AND	
m. This program was a waste of my time.	m	5. Overall, on a scale of "O" (lowest) to "100" (highest), I rate this	
n. This program is too long.	n	microcomputer program as :	
a. I think my friends would arrive this arrange			

This form was developed in August, 1983 for the purpose of field testing educational microcomputer software in Indiana public schools.



teacher.

p I could not do this program without help from my

Q. This program was too easy for me.

# STUDENT microcomputer software evaluation

PROGRAM 7		Date :
If there	e is more than one program on the disk or tape, c	complete a form for each new program.
Student's	current grade level :	and age :
with micr each of t	we never worked with an educational microcompute g this program to examine at least two other procomputer programs help you get started. After these first two programs (in order to gain some exevaluation of the program given to you and the	grams. Have a friend who has experience you have spent ten to twenty minutes with
program, if your t 30 minute Read stat	have spent at least 30 minutes working with the program and read through the questions given bel you may respond to the questions. You may, howe eacher gives you the opportunity. If you have s with it, do not complete the form but wait unt ements a,b, and c before you begin your program. ) one of the following statements:	ow. If you feel that you have completed the ver, take more time to examine the program
b Ì s (if c I h	topped working with this program before the minimum you checked this statement do not complete the topped working with this program before the minimum you checked this statement do not complete the ave examined the program for at least 30 minutes you checked this statement and you feel ready to	rest of the form) mum 30 minutes because I got bored. rest of the form)
For each of	the following statements with which you AGREE, $p$ :	lace a check (✔) in front of it:
I. 1 I'd	like to do this program again.	
2 The	graphics were helpful.	•
3 I g	ot lost in this program and didn't know what to o	do.
4 I r	eally had to think in order to get the right answ	wer.
5 This	s program helped me when I made a mistake.	
6 I go	ot all of the answers right on the first try.	•
7 Comp	pared to the other times I have studied this subj	ject, this program was fantastic.
	ould rather do this program with a classmate than	
9 I wo	ould like to be graded by my teacher on the work	I did with this program.
	could, I would take this program home to use it	
	program was a waste of my time.	
12 This	program lasts too long.	
	ink my friends would enjoy this program.	
	ould not do this program without help from my tea	char
	program was too easy for me.	cher.
II. On a scal	e of "0" (lowest) to "100" (highest), I rate thi	s microcomputer program as
	(over)	_
	(over)	



III. Usîn or f	g a stat act you	ement, dra remember	awing, a from the	graph, or program.	any other	r written	means of	f expression,	give below	nn idea
									,	
IV. What	díd you L	IKE most :	about the	program?						
V. What	did you I	DISLIKE mo	st about	the progra	am?			•	^	

This evaluation form was developed and tested by school corporations in Indiana from 1983-85, and was supported by funds made possible from the Lilly Endowment Inc. For more information contact Daniel Callison, School of Library and Information Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405; or Gloria Haycock, Northwestern Consolidated School District of Shelby County, RR 1, Fairland, IN 46126.



### A Methodology for STUDENT Evaluation of Microcomputer Software

- 1. Students involved should match the intended grade level or ability level of the software.
- 2. Students should have the opportunity to experience other software programs prior to the evaluation of the program being considered for purchase. These programs do not have to be similar in content or instructional approach, but the student needs to have some idea of the interactive aspects of microcomputer software to help him or her make judgments.
- 3. Allow enough time so that a group of students can evaluate the program and their opinions can be combined in terms of a group response. Most of the programs on the market today require at least thirty minutes of user exposure to the program's operation before impressions can be gathered for completing the evaluation form.
- 4. Students may examine programs alone or with peers. It seems to be an efficient use of time and effort to encourage students to work a program through with a companion. This peer support may be especially important for those who have not experienced many programs prior to the evaluaton process. If students work in teams, both members should "touch the keyboard and respond to the program" as much as possible. One strong method, if time permits, is for one student to work the program while the other observes and after completion of the program, the two students exchange tasks. The student should never remain strickly an observer prior to completing the evaluation form.
- 5. Teachers should not share their personal opinion or the results of their evaluation with the students before the students have had the opportunity to complete a form. Teachers may want to "compare notes" with the students after the students have completed the evaluation process.
- 6. It is important that an evaluation form be completed for each program examined. There are many software packages available which contain a series of programs or a menu of programs on one disk. The form is not designed to evaluate a series of programs unless the programs are very closely related in content and instructional approach. If the program has the option allowing for alteration of speed or difficulty, the level at which the student examined the program should be noted by the title.
- 7. Tabulation of the student evaluation forms will generate a percentage on statements 1 to 15 in part I. This will represent the agreement with these statements as a group. The percentage is determined by dividing the total number of checks for the statement by the number of students who completed the evaluation form. Thus, eight checks for agreement to statement number one out of ten students examining the program results in an 80% group agreement score.
- 8. The total number of students who evaluate the program wild depend upon the demands of the program, time allowed by the teacher for the evaluation, and the degree of commitment in allowing for student input. A group of five to 15 students will generate some information, but a group of up to thirty will give a more firm impression of student opinion.



- 9. Once the completed forms have been gathered, they should be separated to reflect groups of students from the same grade level (or ability level). It may be possible to combine two grade levels if it is felt that there are similar skills expected and measured at both grades, but it is unwise to combine more than two. Seventh and 8th graders might go together, but probably not 5th, 6th, 7th and 10th.
- 10. Separate the evaluation forms which indicate that the student was bored or did not wish to complete the program evaluation because it was too difficult. If these uncompleted forms represent over a third of the student evaluation population, one should question the effectiveness of the software for the age group conducting the evaluation.

For the completed forms, talley the following areas:

- a. Determine the average amount of time given to the program by the students. If they voluntarily invested over thirty minutes in the program, this is an indication that the program kept their interest and probably has their approval.
- b. Test the degree of that approval by determining the percentage of agreement from the student group for criteria statements 1 to 15 given in part I. You may determine exceptionally high or exceptionally low agreement percentages from the table given on the next page.

For example, we found through the field test experience that a high percentage of students want to do the program again in almost any given situation. An exceptionally high percentage would need to reflect 95% agreement or more. The average percentage for this statement involving a group of 18 or more students was 77%. Your overall interpretation of the student evaluations may not center on this or any other one statement, but it is not an acceptable conclusion when 60% of the students agree with statement one that there is a "high" percentage of students wishing to continue use of the program. Relative to other programs and other evaluations, this 60% agreement is below average and a weak indication of a great desire on the part of the group of students as a whole to use the program again.



(179)

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES Involving a group of 5 to 17 students.

Exceptionally Exception					
<u>St</u>	atement	Average %	High %	Low %	
1.	I'd like to do this program again.	74	95	49	
2.	The graphics were helpful.	68	95	41	
3.	I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	13	29	5	
4.	I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	48	73	23	
5.	This program helped me when I made a mistake.	. 64	88	40	
6.	I got all of the answers right on the first try.	34	60	8	
7.	Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	62	87	37	
8.	I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	46	66	26	
9.	I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	57	80	34	
10.	If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	65	89	42	
11.	This program was a waste of my time	15.	33	5	
12.	This program lasts too long.	17	32	5	
13.	I think my friends would enjoy this program.	74	95	52	
14.	I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	29	<b>4</b> 7	11	
15.	This program was too easy for me.	33	<b>55</b> .	11	
0v	erall Rating	75	92	58	



: (180)

STUDENT GROUP AGREEMENT PERCENTAGES
Involving a group of 18 or more students.

TII	volving a group of 18 of more scu	,	Exceptionally	Exceptionally
<u>St</u>	<u>atement</u>	Average %	High %	Low %
1.	I'd like to do this program again.	77	95	56
2.	The graphics were helpful.	72	95	48
3.	I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do.	12	24	5 ,
4.	I really had to think in order to get the right answer.	51	69	33
5 <b>.</b>	This program helped me when I made a mistake.	65	82	48
6.	I got all of the answers right on the first try.	32	54	10
7.	Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic.	64	82	46
8.	I would rather do this program with a classmate than by myself.	47	64	30
9.	I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.	54	73	, 35
10.	If I could, I would take this program home to use it.	69	89	49
11.	This program was a waste of my time.	<b>L3</b> .	24	5
12.	This program lasts too long.	1.9	32	6
13.	I think my friends would enjoy this program.	77	95	58
14.	I could not do this program without help from my teacher.	28	42	14
15.	This program was too easy for me	. 35	54	16
Ove	erall Rating	75	92	58



11. Determine the overall average rating of the program by first removing the one lowest score (or one of the lowest) and, second, removing the one highest score (or one of the highest). Take the remaining evaluation forms and compute the average rating from the students.

From the programs evaluated in the field test, the average rating given by students was "75." An exceptionally high rating would need to be "92" or higher. An exceptionally low rating would need to be

12. On the back of the student evaluation form allow students the opportunity to verbalize or make visual in some manner their own impression of the value of the program. Most often these statements and drawings will represent some program graphic, command, or visual reward received from the computer. However, as the evaluations are completed in the higher grade levels (9th to 12th) more and more facts and concepts appear. If over a third of the student population from the senior high school group on the program's content and the software may be communicating an educational message which can be measured without further use of the program or additional input from the teacher.

Receiving little information for parts III, IV and V should not indicate a weak program. Students may not know what to say. They may not know that they have learned something. Or they may write something they already knew but the program has reminded them and it may seem to the student to be the sort of fact or idea they would be expected to report.

These portions (III, IV and V) have not been tested extensively. It may be that as a student evaluates more and more programs he or she will become more sophisticated in reporting likes and dislikes. The back side of the form should serve as a beginning for the student to practice this process involving written critical opinion.

- 13. Either the teacher or student evaluation form may be 'uplicated as many times as needed for use in evaluation of microc. puter software. You are encouraged to share your findings with other educators and to make suggestions concerning the evaluation process. Direct your comments to Daniel Callison, School of Library and Information Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47401.
- 14. Always remember that the student opinions reflected from this form is one factor to consider in selection of microcomputer software. Additional factors include need, materials already owned and used, cost, and possible development of future higher quality software.



#### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS FROM AN ANALYSIS OF THE DATA

The questions posed and responses given below are limited to impressions gained through the analysis of the evaluation forms from 291 completed forms from teachers and 2308 completed forms from students. No observation was made of either the teachers or students as they evaluated the programs, nor were any interviews of any of the evaluators conducted. The evidence reported is a reflection of the information from the forms only. Further research is necessary to draw conclusive statements.

- 1. How many microcomputer programs had the evaluator experienced prior to field testing a program for this project?
  - 29% of the student forms were completed by evaluators who had prior experience with ten or more programs.
  - 17% of the student forms were completed by evaluators who had never experienced a microcomputer program prior to the field test.
  - 30% had experienced one or zero.
  - 40% had experienced two or fewer.

- 60% of the teacher forms were completed by evaluators who had prior experience with ten or more programs.
- 6% of the teacher forms were completed by evaluators who had neve erienced a microcomputer program pr to the field test.
- 41% of the teacher forms were completed by evaluators who had prior experience in using ten or more programs in the classroom.
- 2. What was the average amount of time invested by the evaluator in the examination of a program prior to completing the evaluation form?

28 minutes by students.

40 minutes by teachers.

Both students and teachers were free to stop a program whenever they so desired. However, students did find themselves under the restriction of a time limit set either by the teacher or time allowed in the class period. 6% of the student forms indicated that the student stopped the program before completing it because the student, in his opinion, got bored. 18% of the student forms indicated that the student had to stop and leave the program because they were not allowed enough time.

GRADING THE PROGRAMS

3. After examining the same program for the same amount of time, did the grades given to evaluate the program differ between teachers who had a great deal of prior experience with programs (ten or more) and teachers who had little prior experience (two programs or fewer)?

Evidence from seventeen programs allowed a comparison of two teacher groups who had similar teaching assignments (same grade level and subject), invested the same amount of time on the evaluation task, and examined the same program, but represented the different extremes in prior microcomputer software experience.

Teachers who indicated experience with ten or more programs prior to the field testing gave significantly higher overall grades and total ratings to the tested programs than teachers with little prior experience. Teachers with "more experience" gave exceptionally higher grades for "this program is likely to arouse student interest," "the content of this program is accurate," and "the instructional approach used (tutorial, drill and practice, simulation, game) suits the program's content." There are a number of attitude related questions which are not answered here. It may be that it is natural for teachers to be conservative in grading materials with which they have not had the opportunity to develop a field of experiences, and thus will not make judgments representing sharp contrasts. The more experienced group tended to give average grades at the "B" level and the less experienced group gave grades which averaged at the "C" level. A possible favorable attitude toward microcomputer software in general may be present in those who have sought out experiences over the months prior to the field testing. This voluntary interest may reflect higher grades when compared to those who have been reluctant to examine this new instructional technology.

4. After examining the same program, and having the same amount of previous experience with microcomputer software, did the grades differ between teachers who invested a great Jeal of time with the program (over forty mintues) and teachers who invested a minimal amount of time (under 40 minutes)?

Evaluation forms were examined in response to the question where the teacher reported a time investment of forty or more minutes in examination of the program as one group and a second group representing those investing between 15 and 39 minutes. Nineteen programs were evaluated by teachers who had similar microcomputer experience and similar teaching assignments.



Teachers in the group representing a greater time investment indicated an average of 54 minutes spent on the program examination task and the minimal time investment group indicated an average of 25 minutes.

The teachers giving a greater amount of time to the examination of the software prior to completing the evaluation form reported significantly higher grades awarded to the programs and significantly higher overall ratings than the group giving less time to the evaluation process. Teachers investing a greater amount of time gave, on the average, a higher grade by a full point (on a 4.0 scale) to the statement "learner responses require thought and are a challenge" than those teachers investing less time.

Microcomputer software allows the evaluator to yield to some temptations very early in the program examination. If the teacher can sense that the program is not "up to his standards or interest" then stepping out of the program very early is easy to do. On the other hand, if the teacher seems to sense some merit in the program during the first ten to fifteen minutes, he may be encouraged to continue and invest a greater amount of time before making a final judgment. The question which should be raised however is, "Now much bias does the evaluator carry into the evaluation process?" If the teacher has already judged the subject matter addressed by the program, for example, how does this effect the willingness of the teacher to carry through with the evaluation task?

In only one area involving the grading of the programs did the group investing more time on the task grade the program lower than the group investing less time. Those giving their time to examination of the program may have also given greater time to the examination of teacher guides and supporting documents. The higher time investment group graded "documents and printed guides give sufficient support" lower by .41 of a grade point.

5. When a teacher rated a program exceptionally high (90+) what areas of the graded criteria related to that high rating?

A total of 29 programs had at least one teacher evaluation in which the teacher gave the program an overall rating of 90 or more. In cases where more than one teacher gave an exceptionally high rating, the evaluations were averaged. The average rating of these 29 programs was an exceptionally high 93.

Exceptionally higher grades were given to these programs in the following areas: "This program is likely to arouse student interest"
"Verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"
"Relevant practice or testing is consistently provided"
"Feedback (knowledge of correct response) is consistent and provides remediation"
"Learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

Specific strengths noted most often by teachers giving exceptionally high ratings included: "challenging" "stimulating" "allows for different ability levels"

6. When a teacher rated a program exceptionally low (60-) what areas of the graded criteria related to that low rating?

A total of  $_{\sim}4$  programs had at least one teacher evaluation in which the teacher gave the program an overall rating of 60 or less. In cases where more than one teacher gave an exceptionally low rating, the evaluations were averaged. The average rating of these 24 programs was an exceptionally low 39.

Exceptionally lower grades were given to these programs in the following areas:
"This program meets its own stated objectives"
"This program is suited for its intended grade level"
"This program is likely to arouse student interest"
"Verbal and graphic information is well paced and clear"
"This program provides sufficient review without unnecessary redundancy"
"Learner responses require thought and are a challenge"

Specific weaknesses noted most often by teachers giving exceptionally low ratings included: "boring" "too much repetion" "no help if wrong answer gived" "incorrect information"

Two statements which had the least effect on either of the rating extremes were: "Documents and printed guides give sufficient support" "The program provides a clear evaluation of the student's performance"



7. After experiencing the same program for a similar amount of time, was there any difference in the percentage of agreement to the given criteria statements between students who had experience with more microcomputer programs (five or more) prior to the field testing than those students, from the same age group, who have no prior experience?

iwelve programs generated a high enough student population to make this comparison. For 16 of the 17 statements, there was no significant difference between the two groups.

One statement, "I would rather work on this program by myself than with other classmates" generated a significant difference as those student who had no prior experience with microcomputer programs indicated a higher percentage of group agreement with the statement. Even though other evidence from this analysis seems to suggest that students who work with a microcomputer program alone get lost more often than those who work with a peer (question 11), it may be a natural attitude to want to explore new areas on one's own without others witnessing our mistakes.

8. After experiencing the same program and having a similar amount of prior experience with microcomputer software, was there any difference in the percentage of agreement to the given criteria statements between students who spent a great deal of time with the program (thirty or more minutes) and those, from the same age group, who spent a minimal amount of time?

Eight programs allowed for a large enough student pool to test this question. Students who invested an above average amount of time with the program prior to completing an evaluation form averaged 38 minutes on the task. The average of the group investing a minimal amount of time (never less than 15 minutes) was 18 minutes.

A significantly higher group percentage agreement was given for the following statements from the students investing over thirty minutes with the program: "I'd like to do this program again."

"This program helped me when I made a mistake."

"Compared to the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic." "I would like to be graded by my teacher on the work I did with this program.

"If I could, I would take this program home to use it."

Students who spent more than thirty minutes examining their program also gave significantly higher overall ratings. It could be suggested here that students who have the impression that a program is providing help and guidance as the student progresses through the software will tend to spend more time with the program and rate it highly. It should be noted that the statement, "The graphics were helpful" did not generate any difference in opionion between these two groups.

One statement received a significantly higher group percentage agreement from students who invested a minimal amount of time in the software: "This program was a waste of my time."

9. When students rated a program exceptionally high (90+), with which given criteria statements did a high percentage of the group agree?

Student evaluation forms from 43 programs generated a matching of student exceptionally high and low ratings. The average exceptionally high rating was 96. Students giving these ratings reflected a high group percentage agreement with the following statements: "I'd like to do this program again."

"The pictures (graphics) were helpful."

"Compared to all the other times I have studied this subject, this program was fantastic."

"If I could, I would take this program to use it."

"I think my friends would enjoy this program."

In this case, there is a tendency to use "helpful graphics" as an element to generate a high favorable this case, there is a tendency to use "helpful graphics" as an element to generate a high favorable the amount of time spent with the program (see rating. "Helpful graphics" may not necessfully increase the amount of time spent with the program (see question 8).

10. When students rated a program exceptionally low (60-), with which given criteria statements  $d_1d$ a high percentage of the group agree?

From the same group of programs (see question 9) matching student evaluations were located with similar time on task and experience levels. Students who rated the program exceptionally low (60 or less) from these 43 programs gave an average rating of 42 as a group. This group reflected an exceptionally high agreement percentage with the following scatments:
"This program was a waste of my time."
"This program was too long."



11. Was there any difference in the percentage of group agreement with the given criteria statements among student evaluators who examined a given program alone, with one other student, or with two or more students?

Data for this question was gathered during the second year of the project. Only five programs generated enough evaluation forms for analysis. Student groups were matched to the same program and each group retained similar age groupings, time on task levels, and prior experience levels. In only one area was a significant difference found. Students who examined a program alone had a significantly higher group percentage agreement with the statement, "I got lost in this program and didn't know what to do," than the groups working in pairs.

12. Was there any difference between teacher and student ratings of the same program?

75 was the average overall rating given to a program by students. 74 was the average overall rating given to a program by teachers.

Even though the average rating given by students and teachers was very close, there is no correlation between student overall average ratings and teacher overall ratings. Spearman's rank order correlation coefficient was applied to 34 programs in which at least 12 students and two teachers had completed evaluation forms ( $r_g = .22$ ). Teachers and students were looking for different merits in a microcomputer program.

Simulations involving a team effort and a great deal of time seemed to receive much higher ratings from students. "Helpful graphics" seemed to also influence high student rat .ugs. Teachers tended to rate much higher than did students programs which were tutorials matching to established curriculum.



### RECOMMENDATIONS OF SOURCES FOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE

The following section contains the names and addresses of many of the microcomputer vendors contacted during this project. In most cases, the local distributors were very willing to assist us and we have included specific names for Indianapolis area individuals with which you should feel free to make contact.

Acquiring microcomputer programs, becau e it is such a new & "unstable" technology, is a very time consuming process. Gloria Haycock was in contact with over 300 microcomputer program authors, cottages, warehouses, and vendors during this two-year project. Her impressions of service from these vendors have been summarized in the following pages. An "excellent" rating indicates this vendor was willing to service us promptly and allowed up to 60 to 90 days for previewing the software. "Good" and "Fair" ratings indicate those vendors or producers who were willing to provide programs, but placed restrictions on the preview period; usually not more than 30 days. In some cases, vendors are noted as being "very slow" because their response to our first request for programs was not confirmed for several months. Those receiving "poor" notation were vendors who failed to provide any agreeable service arrangement which would allow our schools to preview and evaluate the program the vendors distribute.

It should be kept in mind that these ratings are based on service from September 1983 to April 1985 and the quality of service will change with time, management and your own working relationship with the vendor.

The information on the following pages identifies vendors, producers, local sales representatives, and qualifies the service of the company. A "Y" means yes and "N" means no.



(187)

85-02-21 SOFTWARE SOURCE PAGE 1 COMPANY VEN PROD P/OA SERVICE SALES REP AMERICAN MICRO MEDIA Υ N Υ VERY SLOW P O BOX 308 RED HOOK NY 12571 JOBBER/GOOD SELECTION IF CAN AFFORD TO WAIT AQUARIUS EXCELLENT INDIAN BEACH ROCKS FLORIDA 33535 AV SYSTEMS INC **EXCELLENT** P O BOX 49210 LOS ANGELES CA 90049 BECKLEY-CARDY EXCELLENT BRAD GRAYSON 2917 FIFTEENTH ST COLUMBUS IN 47201 WORK THROUGH REP IN YOUR LOCAL FOR BEST RESULTS BORG-WARNER ED SYSTEMS N Y N NONE 500 W UNIVERSITY DR ARLINGTON HEIGHTS IL RECEIVED NO CORRESPONDENCE CAREER AIDS INC N, **EXCELLENT** 20417 NORDHOFF ST DEPT 7 CHATSWORTH CA 91311 CAREERS INC Ý V GOOD P 0 BOX 135 LARGO FL 34294 CAROLINA BIOL SUPPLY CO EXCELLENT 2700 YORK RD BURLINGTON NC 27215 CHARLES CLARK CO INC. EXCELLENT MARY DECKER 168 EXPRESS DR SOUTH BRENTWOOD NY 11717 COMPUTER WORKS NONE \_\_ 910 S RANGELINE RD CARMEL IN 46032 PREFERS CUSTOMER CALL AT STORE FOR DEMONSTRATION CONTROL DATA CORP Υ Υ Υ EXCELLENT P O BOX 261127 SAN DIEGO CA 92126 D C HEATH ED SOFTWARE Υ EXCELLENT VALMA DAY 2700 NO RICHARDT AVE INDIANAPOLIS IN 4E219 1-200-428-8071 FOR ASSISTANCE EAV/ED AUDIO VISUALS ΊY Υ Υ EXCELLENT PLEASANTVILLE NY 10570



PAGE 2 85-02-21 SOFTWARE SOURCE

VEN PROD P/OA SERVICE SALES REP COMPANY

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN Y Y EXCELLENT

P O BOX 392

MODULAR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS - REP IN INDIANA FREEPORT NY 11521

NONE EDUCATIONAL COURSEWARE

3 NAPPA LANE

WESTPORT CT 06880

Υ EMC PUBLISHING Υ EXCELLENT

300 YORK AVE

ST PAUL MN 55101

ESSERTIER SOFTWARE CORP EXCELLENT

1020 MANHATTAN BEACH BLVD

MANHATTAN BEACH CA 90266

FOCUS MEDIA INC Υ EXCELLENT

839 STEWART AVE

GARDEN CITY NY 11530

FOLLETT LIBRARY BOOK CO NONE

4506 N W HIGHWAY

NO RESPONSE TO ON APPROVAL/PREVIEW REQUEST CRYSTAL LAKE IL 60014

GAMCO INDUSTRIES INC Υ Υ N EXCELLENT

P O BOX 1911

BIG SPRING TX 79720

GESSLER PUBLISHING CO Υ N Υ EXCELLENT

900 BROADWAY

NEW YORK NY 10003

HADDEN COMPANY Ν NONE

2954 STREAMSIDE COURT

SMALL COMPANY DOES NOT ALLOW PREVIEW COLUMBUS IN 47203

Υ

HARTLEY

123 BRIDGE

AVAILABLE THROUGH LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES DIMONDALE MI 48821

HAYDEN SOFTWARE

600 SUFFOLK ST

LOWELL MA 01853

· N Y Ν NONE

Υ

ORDER SENT THROUGH BECKLEY CARDY

EXCELLENT SANDRA NOLAN/KELSO/MARBAUGH

HERFF JONES

307 LEXINGTON BLVD

CARMEL IN 45032

HOFFMAN ED SYSTEMS 1720 FLOWER AVE

DUARTE CA 91010

Y Υ NONE

SCHOOL REP PROVIDES SOFTWARE

Υ EXCELLENT



SOFTWARE SOURCE PAGE 3 85-02-21

VEN PROD P/OA SERVICE COMPANY SALES REP

HRM SOFTWARE Y Y EXCELLENT

175 TOMPKINS AVE

PLEASANTVILLE NY 100570

ISLAND SOFTWARE Y **EXCELLENT** 

BOX 300

LAKE GROVE NY 11755 PROVIDED FREE SOFTWARE

J & S SOFTWARE Y Y EXCELLENT

140 REID AVE

PORT WASHINGTON NY 10050 AVAILABLE THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS

JAMES G LENGELY Y

RFD 1

WILLIAMSTOWN VT 05679 SEE ORONOQUE COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Y Y NONE JOSTEN

140 NAPANEE DRIVE

CARMEL IN 46032 SCHOOL REP PROVIDES SOFTWARE

KELSO INC EXCELLENT CANDY JONES

116 SO WALNUT

MUNCIE IN 47305 LIKES TO BRING IN SOFTWARE ANDDEMONSTRATE

LEARNING ARTS Ν Υ EXCELLENT

P 0 BOX 179

WITCHITA KANSAS 67201

M C MEDIA Y EXCELLENT

4502 SUDBURY RD ATLANTA GA 30362

EXCELLENT LESLIE HAY MARBAUGH

Υ.

601 N CAPITOL

CATALOG OF SOFTWARE INDIANAPOLIS IN 46204

Υ Ν MATH-MASTER NONE

BOX 310J7

BIG SPRING TX 79721 SEE GAMCO

Υ Υ MCE INC EXCELLENT

157 S KALAMAZOO MALL

KALAMAZOO MI 49007 AVAILABLE THROUGH JOBBERS

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY

1221 AVE OF THE AMERICAS

NEW YORK NY 10020

MICRO CENTER Υ Ν Y EXCELLENT

P O BOX E

PLEASANTVILLE NY 10570



Υ

EXCELLENT

SOFTWARE SOURCE PAGE 4 85-02-21 VEN PROD P/OA SERVICE SALES REP COMPANY MICRO LEARNINGWARE Υ Υ EXCELLENT P 0 BOX 307 MANKATO MN. 56002 Υ EXCELLENT MICRO POWER AND LIGHT 12820 HILLCREST RD #219 DALLAS TX 75230 MICROTEACH LEAH SILVER Ν EXCELLENT 2707 LEER ST SOUTH BEND IN 46614 COMMODORE SOFTWARE MIDWEST VISUAL EQUIP CD Y Y Υ GOOD 6500 N HAMLIN CHICAGO IL 60645 PREVIEW ONLY ON APPLE SOFTWARE EXCELLENT MODULAR EDUC PROGRAMS SARAH & STERLING DAVIS BOX 100 VINE ROAD **TYNER IN 46572** ASSISTS IN LOCATING SOFTWARE/REPS FOR ED ACT EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR LEARN'G Y Υ 20417 NORDHOFF ST CHATSWORTH CA 91311 ORANGE JUICE SOFT SYSTEMS Y EXCELLENT 222 SO WASHINGTON AVE NEW RICHMOND WISC 54017 ORONOQUE COMPUTER CONCEPT N Υ Υ GOOD RFD #1 WILLIAMSTOWN VT 05679 GOOD SCHOLASTIC SOFTWARE Υ CAROLYN IARIA 902 SYLVAN AVE ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS NJ 07632 JOBBERS SOMETIMES FASTER SIERRA ON-LINE INC 36575 MUDGE RANCH RD CORSEGOLD CA 93614 SLIWA ENTERPRISES Υ EXCELLENT P 0 BOX 7266 HAMPTON VA 23666 SLOSSON EDUCATIONAL PUBL EXCELLENT P O BOX 280 EAST AURORA NY 14052 GOOD SOURCE FOR TI MATERIALS SOCIAL STUDIES SCH SERV N Υ EXCELLENT P O BOX 802



CULVER CITY CA

90230

85-02-21 SOFTWARE SOURCE PAGE 5 COMPANY VEN PROD P/OA SERVICE SALES REP SOUTHWESTERN PUBL CO YYY EXCELLENT 5101 MADISON RD CINCINNATI OH 45227 SUNBURST COMMUNICATIONS Y Y Υ EXCELLENT 39 WASHINGTON AVE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE THROUGH MANY DISTRIBUTORS PLEASANTVILLE NY 10570 SVE Υ Υ EXCELLENT JIM FORBES 1345 DIVERSEY PARKWAY CHICAGO IL 60614 TOTAL INF ED SYSTEMS Υ GOOD 1925 WEST COUNTY RD 82 ST PAUL MN 55113 LIMIT ON PREVIEW TIME TROLL MICRO EXCELLENT 320 RT 17 MAHWAH NJ Ø7498 WALCH, J WESTON Υ Υ Υ EXCELLENT BOX 658 PORTLAND ME 14104



COPIES OF OUR REVISED EVALUATION FORMS ARE GIVEN ON THE LAST PAGES SO THAT YOU CAN PHOTOCOPY AND USE THEM.

PLEASE FEEL FREE TO REVISE THE FORMS AS YOU SEE NECESSARY.

LET US KNOW ABOUT YOUR OWN FIELD TESTING AND PREVIEWING OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.

MOST OF ALL, LET YOUR NEIGHBORING SCHOOLS KNOW ABOUT THE RESULTS OF YOUR FIELD TESTING.



### TEACHER microcomputer software evaluation

YOUR NAME :		SCI	JOOL	٤			
PROGRAM TITLE :							
PROGRAM TITLE :  If there is more than one program on the dist or tape, or							<del></del>
Your teaching subject area and grade level:							<del></del>
If you have never worked with an educational microcomputer to examine at least two other programs before completing a previewing or field testing. Simply ask your school media relevant to the same grade level and subject area of the p minutes examining each program. Also examine the study with each program.	written special	evaluist fo	atio r tw	on the	progra	am yo ams, l	ou are hopefully
To complete a written evaluation of a microcomputer progration of the program itself and about 20 minutes to the program, consider not only your expectations as a tead program. Test for the program's response to incorrect ans give guidance and assistance?  Before you start any program read the supporting documenta Before you start the program, check one of the following:	the com her, but wers as	pletio also well a	n of how s co	this fo students rrect on	rm. / might es. I	s you appi loes i	u examine roach the the program
aI am evaluating this program for possible utilizati	on in a	class	I am	teachin	8•		
bI am evaluating this program to provide an addition the content of the program does not relate to any c	al teach ourse I	er's ( curre	or a ntly	dult's) teach.	opinio	n, bu	ıt
Before you start the program, $\underline{read}$ the following statement return to these statements to $\overline{give}$ your response.	s. Afte	r you	have	progres	sed in	to th	ne program,
I stopped working with this program before the mini (if you checked this statement do not complete the d. I stopped working with this program before the mini format can be tested in only 15 to 20 minutes, and program can be seen within this shorter time limit. (if you checked this statement and you feel ready to I have examined the program for at least 40 minutes (if you checked this statement and you feel ready to	rest of a mum of 40 I feel mo o complet : or if a	the formal the formal the thick the thick the thick the thick the thick the formal the formal the formal the thick the thick the thick the formal the thick the formal the forma	rm) tes i the s for	possible	its dr e opti eed)	ill a ons c	and practice
GRADING THE PROGRAM							
.For each of the following statements, grade the program.		High		(circle	one)	L	,ow
l. This program meets its own stated objectives.	1.	A	В	С	D	F	Doesn't Apply
2. This program is suited for its intended grade level.	2.	A	В	, C	D	F	DA
3. This program is likely to arouse student interest.	3.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
4. The content of this program is accurate.	4.	À	В	С	D	F	DA
5. Verbal information is well paced and clear.	5.	À	В	С	D	F	DA
6. Graphics are well paced and clear.	6.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
7. This program provides sufficient review without	7.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
unnecessary redundancy.  8. Relevant practice and clear examples are provided.	8.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
9. Feedback (knowledge of correct response) is	9.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
consistent and provides remediation.  10. Learner responses require "thought" and are	10.	A	В	С	D	F	DA .
a "challenge." 11. The instructional approach used (tutorial, drill &	11.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
practice, simulation or game) suits the content.  12. Documents or printed guides give sufficient support.	12.	A	В	С	D	F	DA
<ol> <li>The program provides clear evaluation of the student's performance.</li> </ol>	13. ~	A	В	-C	D	F	DA
•							



и.	Check any of the following phrases or terms which represent major STRENGTHS of this program. "none"
	"motivating""challenging""excellent graphics""excellent vocabulary"
<del>,</del>	"clear directions""clear record of student's performance""accurate content"
	content relevant to curriculum"content relevant to 'real world situations'"
	_"students interact as a team to work the program""supports individualized instruction"
	_"can reenter program at various points without reviewing previous or unwanted programming"
	"other" :
III.	Check any of the following phrases or terms which represent major WEAKNESSES of this program"none"
	"poor, unclear directions""content not accurate""boring""poor graphics"
	"not really very challenging""unable to control skill level""provides drill only"
	"forced to repeat previously completed program portions when reentering""teacher must restart"
	"does not match or support curriculum""fails to give feedback for clear remediation"
IV.	What specific unit of study would this program support? How would the program be used? "none"
v.	List specific skills which would be supported by this program. "none"
•	
	•
v I	Have you examined other microcomputer programs similar in content (with similar objectives)? YES NO
***	If yes, give the title:
	Of these programs, which do you feel has more educational value for your students? Note reasons.
LII	Do you want the media specialist to request preview of additional programs which cover the same
	objectives and purpose as this program you are evaluating? YES NO
	If yes, can you suggest titles? Can you suggest materials other than microcomputer programs?
	$\widetilde{\ell}$
VIII.	Place a check to the left of any of the following statements with which you agree regarding this program.
	f. The current noncomputerized materials provide an adequate presentation for my students without the
	use of this microcomputer program.
	w. This microcomputer program supports and enhances my current instructional materials and would provide enhancement to instruction of the skills I require of my students.
	h. This microcomputer program introduces a new content area and additional skills not currently required
	of my students. It is essential to have this program to support these new skills in the classroom.
,IX.	Place a check to the lett of any phrase which reflects your opinion concerning purchase of this program.
_	"highly recommend purchase""recommend purchase""recommend purchase with reservations"
	"do not purchase""purchase only certain portions:
	"recommend purchase of more than one copy""recommend purchase of agreement to duplicate"
	"don't know; need additional information or opinic s before I can decide on purchase"
	"would like to see other programs or consider other materials before I decide on purchase"
	following person should also evaluate this program:
х.	Overall, on a scale of "O" (lowest) to "100" (highest), I rate this microcomputer program as
	evaluation form was developed and tested by school corporations in Indiana from 1983-85, and was supported
by f	unds made possible from the Lilly Endowment Inc. For more information, contact Daniel Callison, School of ary and Information Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405; or Gloria Haycock, Northwestern
Cons	colidated School District of Shelby County, RR 1, Fairland, IN 46126.



## STUDENT microcomputer software evaluation

	PROGRAM TITLE :	Date :
	If there is more than one program on the disk	or tape, complete a form for each new program.
	Student's current grade level :	and age :
	If you have never worked with an educational mi evaluating this program to exumine ut least two with microcomputer programs help you get starte	other programs. Have a friend who has experience d. After you have spent ten to twenty minutes with
	program, you may respond to the questions. You if your teacher gives you the opportunity.	with the program given to you to evaluate, you may given below. If you feel that you have completed the may, however, take more time to examine the program f you have to leave the program before spending at least wait until you can spend more time with the program. program.
ь.	I stopped working with this program before (if you checked this statement do not com I stopped working with this program before (if you checked this statement do not com I have examined the program for at least (if you checked this statement and you fee	the minimum 30 minutes because I got bored.  Olete the rest of the form)
Fo	r each of the following statements with which you	AGREE, place a check ( $\checkmark$ ) in front of it:
I. 1.	I'd like to do this program again.	
2.	The graphics were helpful.	
3.	I got lost in this program and didn't know	what to do.
4.	I really had to think in order to get the	right answer.
5.	This program helped me when I made a mista	ke.
6.	I got all of the answers right on the fi	rst try.
7.	Compared to the other times I have studied	this subject, this program was fantastic.
	I would rather do this program with a clas	
9.	I would like to be graded by my teacher on	the work I did with this program.
	If I could, I would take this program home	
11	This program was a waste of my rime.	
12	This program lasts too long.	
13	I think my friends would enjoy this program	, 1•
	I could not do this program without help for	
	This program was too easy for me.	
	On a scale of "O" (lowest) to "100" (highest), I	rate this microcomputer program as

(over)



	∢⊋										
III. Using a or fact	statement, drawi you remember fro	ing, a graph, om the progra	or any	other	written	means	of expr	ession,	give	below a	n 1dea
						-					
				-							•
							~				
		-									
-											
						•					
											-
•••											
IV. What did	you LIKE most ab	out the progr	am?								
		ı						,			
										•	
							•		_	4	
V. What did	you DISLIKE mos	t about the p	rogram?	,		•					
		•									
											-
			•					•			
		•									

\*\*\*\*

This evalu cion form was developed and tested by school corporations in Indiana from 1983-85, and was supported by funds made possible from the Lilly Endowment Inc. For more information contact Daniel Callison, School of Library and Information Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN 47405; or Gloria Haycock, Northwestern Consolidated School District of Shelby County, RR 1, Fairland, IN 46126.



۶ì.